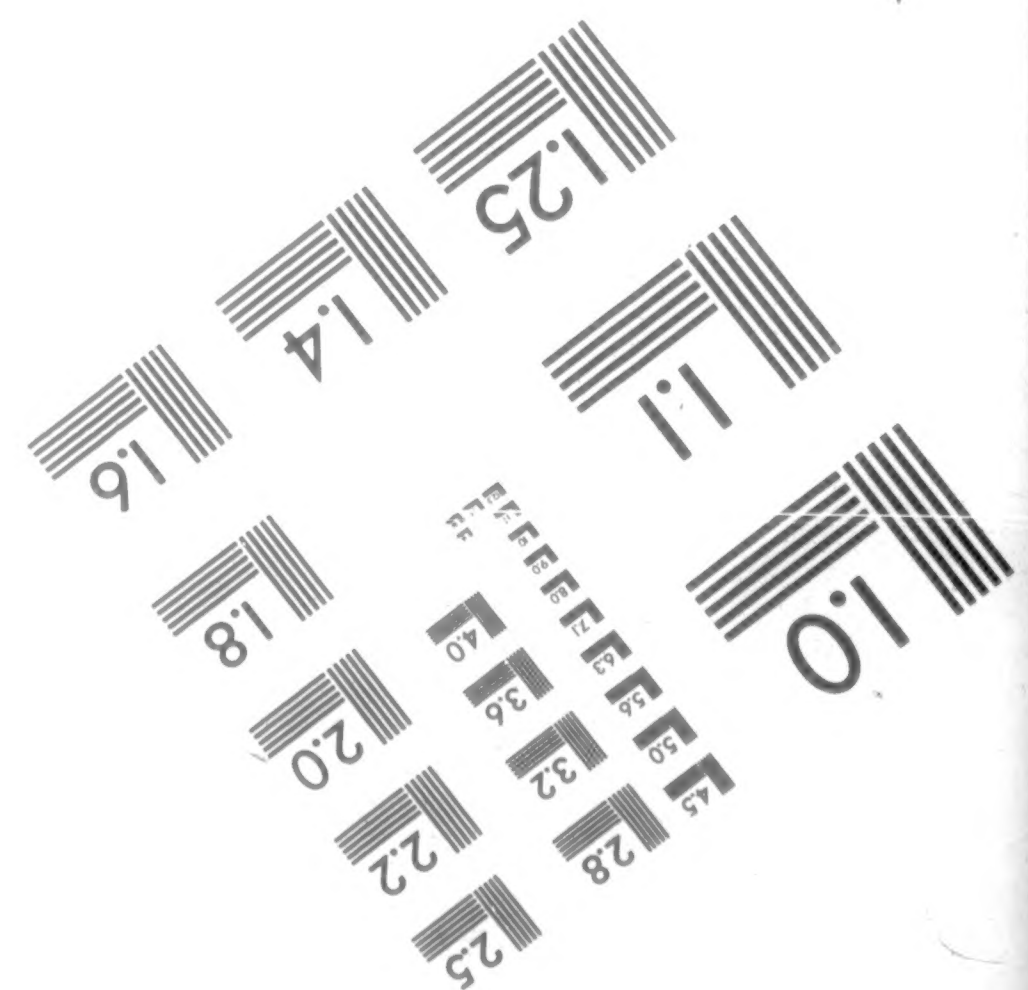
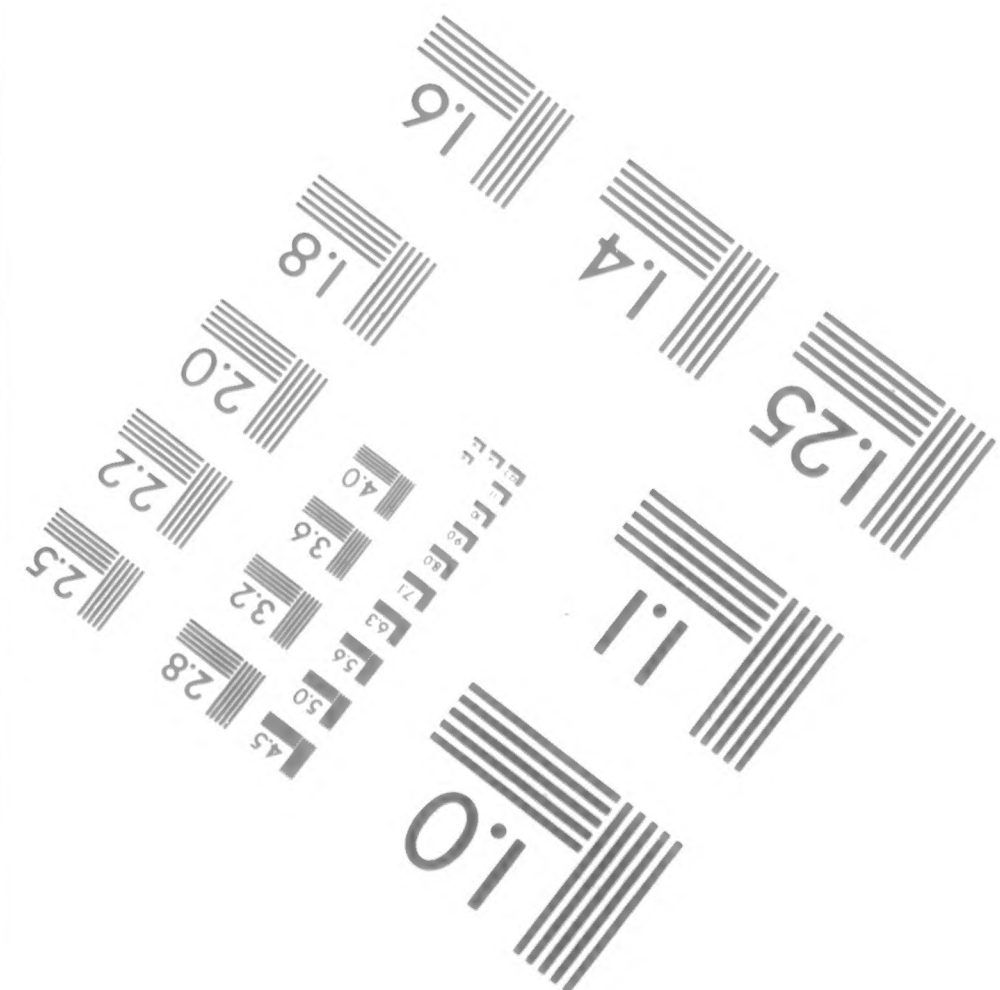
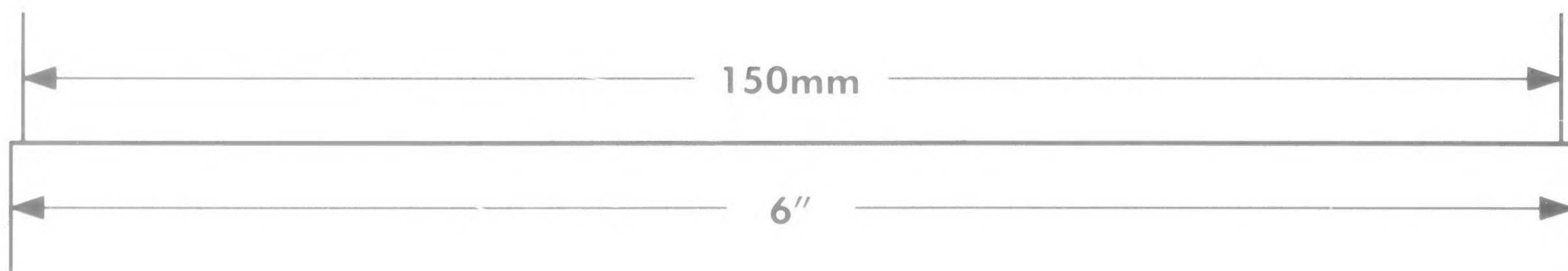
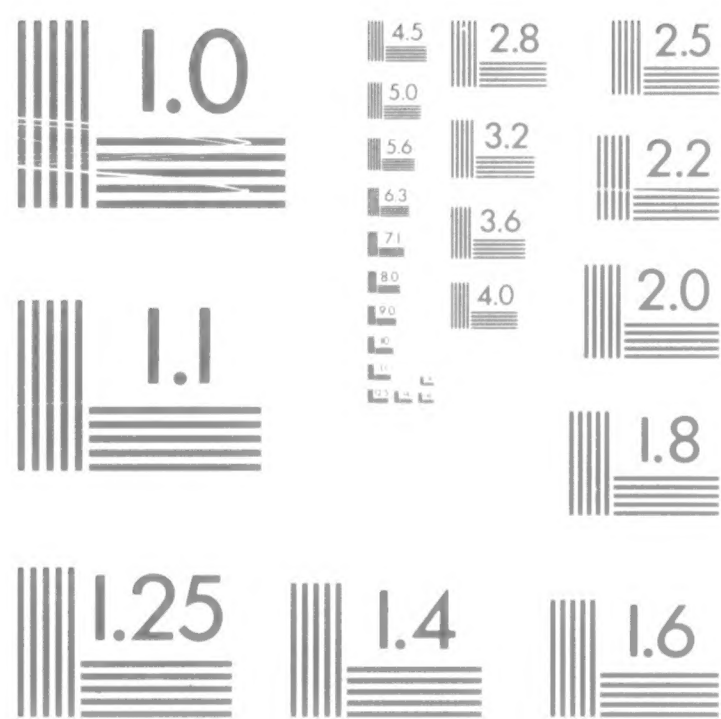
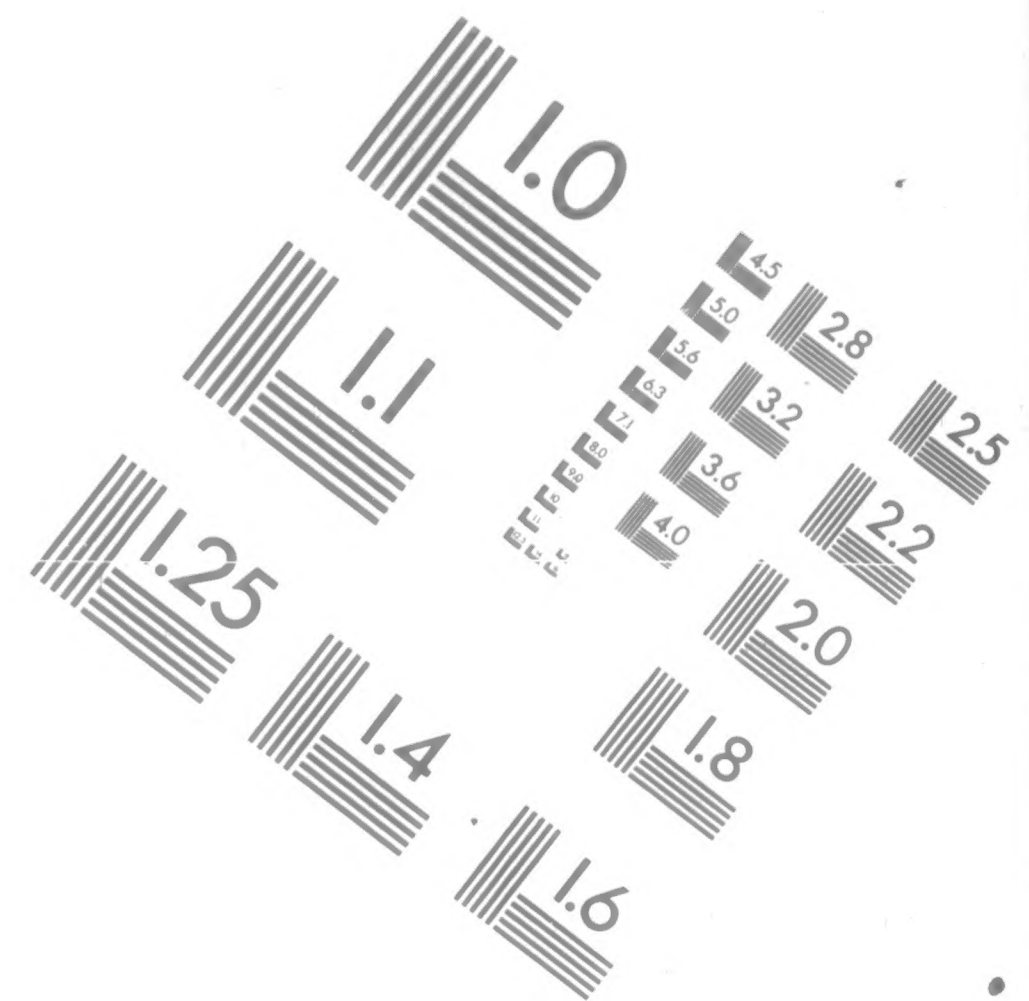
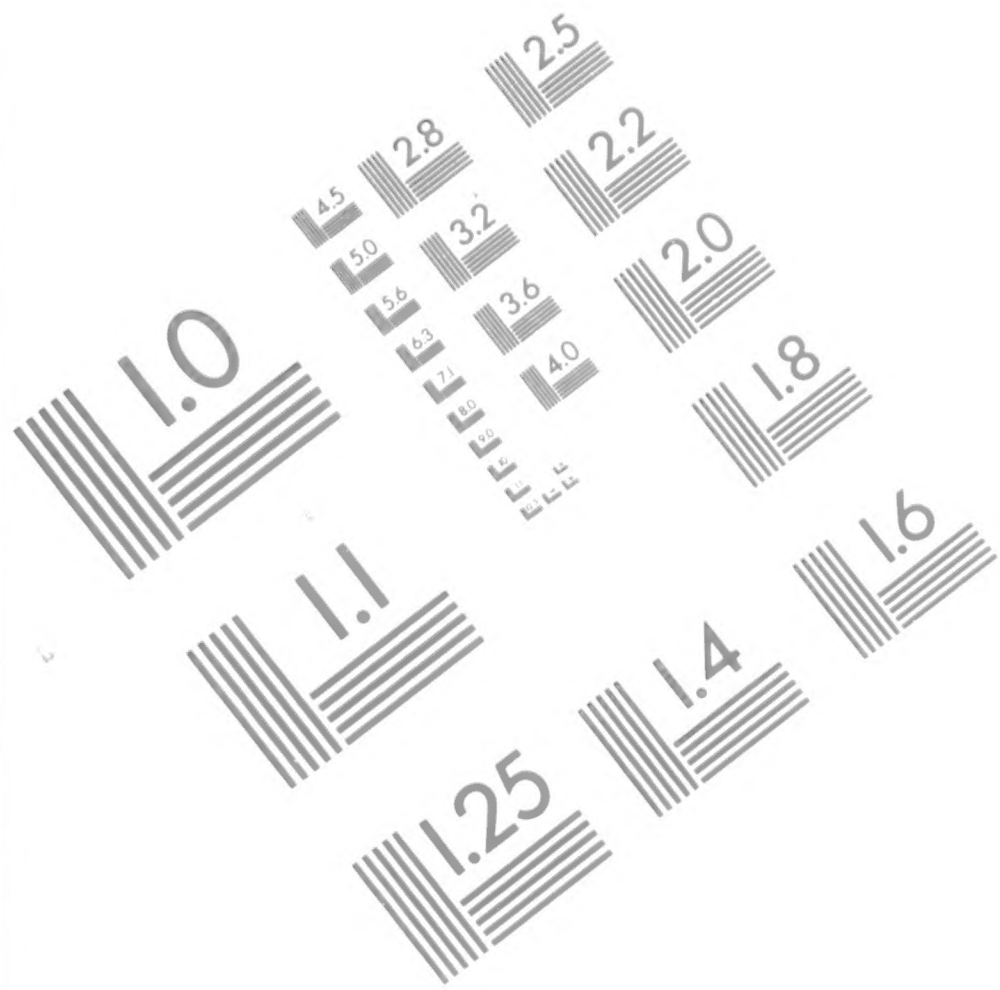


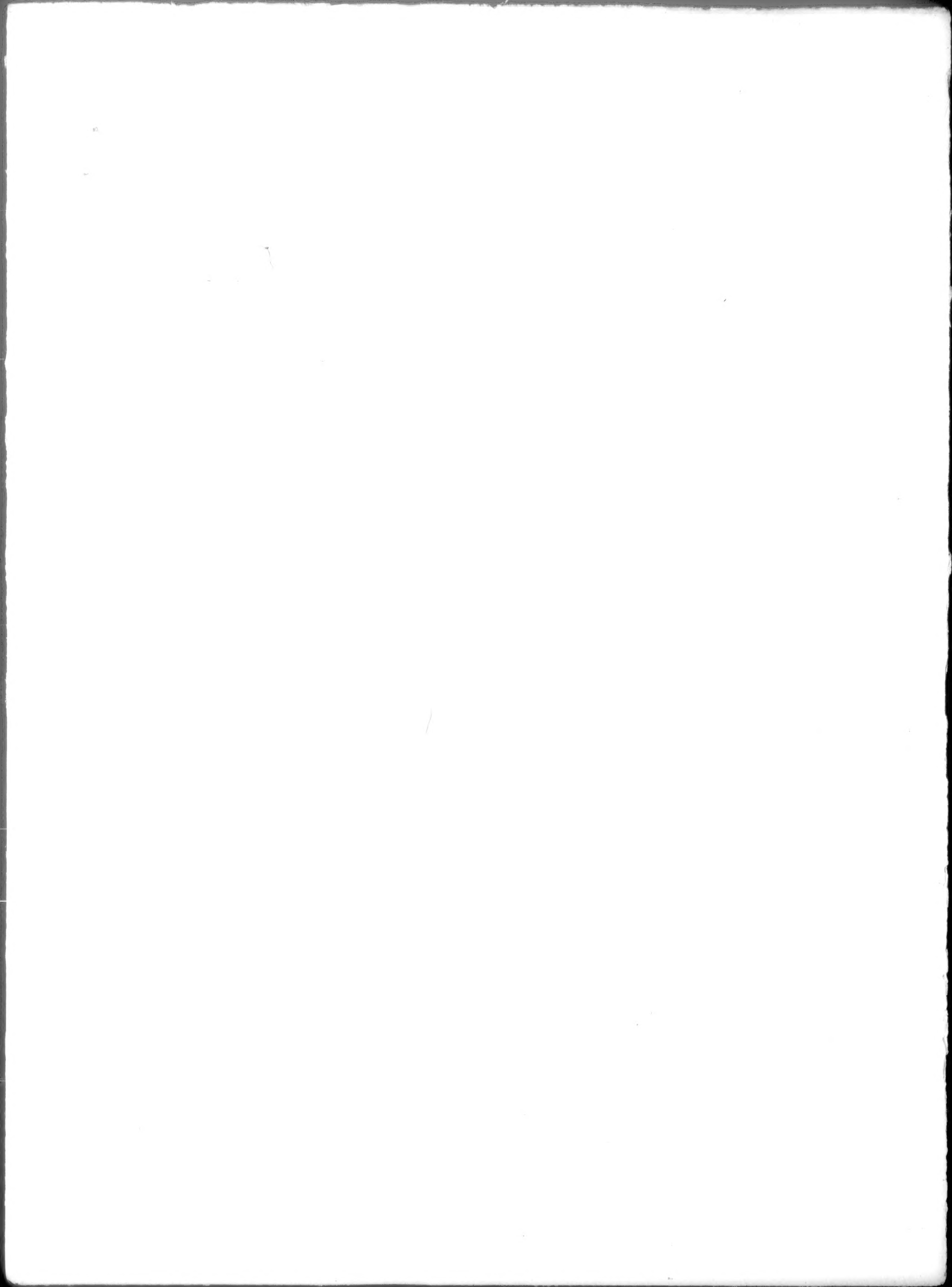
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

2 July 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

103

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

103

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 103

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

2579

Taylor, Anderson

Co — 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439664,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AY. 1927175

Ed Safford

1st Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

1st Reg't U.S. Col'd
Capt. Robbins (Star 100000) ^X
Co. (3), 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd, 1865.

Station 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent wounded
in battle & is now in hospital
since 1st June 1865

Period of muster in roll

Book mark: 100000

W.A. Edwards

JAN. 13

5439664

1601

JAN. 13

543

not given
Enrolled May 1/63 at
Milliken Bend, La.

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
B. & P. 441985.

2000

Taylor, Anthony

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2601.
Taylor Benjamin
Co H. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438155	26
2	5456617	27
3	5456712	28
4	5456806	29
5	5456897	30
6	5456979	31
7	5457012	32
8	5457121	33
9	5457263	34
10	5457403	35
11	5457626	36
12	5457746	37
13	5457821	38
14	5457927	39
15	5457995	40
16	9118070	41
17	30880150	42
18	30880687	43
19	40741288	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Brown

Where born

Richmond Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 1

, 1864.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt. Tom Kirk

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Lt

Jan 20. 65 to 5. 2. 65

Received 50 cents prize

Feb 12. 65.

Received Sept 7. 65

(883g)

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 *Min. N. A. A. O.*)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*.

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Grays*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 1st 1864.*

Book mark ;

Snowball

(839) *Cornet.*

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Taylor
Cor. H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in Nov
1/64 at Vicksburg, Miss.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pn

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

Y

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Donnelly

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *X*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor

Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from Priv
vice Stewart promoted
Jan'y 30/65 by S.O. no 18

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
July 30th 1865.

Book mark:

Williken

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knilliken

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty as carpenter in Gen'l Hospital Vicksburg Miss. Reduced from Corporal Sept'r 8th 1865.*

Book mark:

Milliken

T 5 | U. S. A. H.

Benjamin Taylor
Privt, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. A. H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 27, 186 5.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid by Maj. Lofland
to June 30, 186 5.

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 00 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: _____

Ward D.

Book mark: _____

(343)

Copyist.

J | *574A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Taylor
Prin., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Gen'l Post Hospital,
Reduced from Corp'l Sept. 8th
1865,

Book mark:

Milliken

T 5 *U.S.C.T.*

Benjamin Taylor
Art H., Co. H, 5 *Reg't* *U.S.C.T. Reg't*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 21*, 1865.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Lofland*
to *June 30*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has pay due as*
Co. orpl. to Sept 7/65.

Book mark:

Cotwell
(343) Copyist

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty
at Post Hospital*

Book mark:

Amos Scott

(358)

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in Gen-
eral Post Hospital*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Prvt; Co. H; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1864 - (U.S. C. H. A.)
Gain Mch. 1/64 - Pick-
bug. Mif; Enlisted
in Co.

Oct. 1865 to Apl. 1866 (U.S.
C. H. A.) - Absent on de-
tached service as carpenter
at Gen Post Hosp. at
Wicksburg, since Oct.
22/65, by order of Gen.
Force.

Book mark:

(546)

H. D. King
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Taylor
Pt. 11, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *57.96* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Appointed Corp'l Jan. 30, '65
Reduced to the ranks Sept.
7, '65 per Spec. orders
117, Reg't'l H'd Qrs.

Book mark: *V 108. P 9. 70*

Wm. H. Scott

2602
Taylor Bird

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 1 5-6	26
2	5-4 5-6 6 1 8	27
3	5-4 5-6 7 1 3	28
4	5-4 5-6 8 0 7	29
5	5-4 5-6 8 9 8	30
6	5-4 5-6 9 8 0	31
7	5-4 5-7 0 9 2	32
8	5-4 5-7 2 2 9	33
9	5-4 5-7 3 6 9	34
10	5-4 3 9 7 4 4	35
11	5-4 5-7 5-0 0	36
12	5-4 3 9 7 7 1	37
13	5-4 5-7 6 2 7	38
14	5-4 3 9 8 4 1	39
15	5-4 5-7 7 4 7	40
16	5-4 5-7 8 2 2	41
17	5-4 5-7 9 2 8	42
18	5-4 5-7 9 9 6.	43
19	9 1 1 8 0 7 2	44
20	4 0 7 4 1 2 8 9	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Taylor
....., Co. *T*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Winnipeg, Minn.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Winnipeg, Minn.*

By whom *Enl. by Enl. Officer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(883g)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

I. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bird Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Min. N. A. A. S. S.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss. Mar 23 186*4*.

Where born *Ames' Miss.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Wicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue* hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Art., Co. T, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in March/64
at Vicksburg, Miss

* This organization subsequently became Co. T, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

203210

J, | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Byrd Taylor
Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnely

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dornelly

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somely

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Bird Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in
Ord. Dept. at V Burg June 14/65*

Book mark:

Milliken

U.S.C.T.

1st, Co. 7, 57 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1, 1865 :

Station 1st Cavalry

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in
Ord. Dept. since June 16/65*

Book mark:

Miller

1047-42 **U.S.C.T.**

John C. ...

Co. 7, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd *...*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *August 1862*, 186*2*.

Station *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Bird Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
duty in Ordnance Depot
at Vicksburg Miss. June 16th
1865.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1861, 1861 .

Station at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P *U.S.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bird Taylor
Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. Py*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bird Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor
Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864 - (4 U.S.C. & A.).
Same March, 1864 - Vicksburg, Miss., Enlisted in Co.

June to Nov. 1865 - Absent on detached duty in Ordnance Depot at Vicksburg since June 16/65.

Book mark :

A. B. King
Copyist.

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bird Taylor

Plt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *31*^{*71*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Reenlist.*

Book mark: *V 218. Pg. 75. V 116 P 85 70*

Wm H. Scott

2000
Taylor. Bucher

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 5 3 5 9	26
2	5 4 4 5 4 9 7	27
3	5 4 4 5 5 8 8	28
4	5 4 4 5 6 9 4	29
5	5 4 4 5 7 9 2	30
6	5 4 4 5 8 9 8	31
7	5 4 4 5 9 9 5	32
8	5 4 4 6 1 0 4	33
9	5 4 4 6 1 4 4	34
10	5 4 4 6 2 8 2	35
11	5 4 4 6 4 2 3	36
12	5 4 4 6 5 6 8	37
13	5 4 4 6 7 1 1	38
14	5 4 4 6 8 5 0	39
15	5 4 4 6 9 8 3	40
16	5 4 4 7 1 1 1	41
17	5 4 4 7 2 3 7	42
18	5 4 4 7 3 6 1	43
19	5 4 4 7 4 8 3	44
20	9 1 1 6 6 8 3	45
21	9 1 1 6 4 0 6	46
22	4 0 7 4 1 2 8 7	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-947168 - P.O. MxM

1946637 - P.O. MxM

S. 13274380.0. off

Ed Safford E

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bucher Taylor
....., Co. *C*., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *S. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nichman Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *Col. Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *L M.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hickman Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Leal Gibb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beecher Taylor

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

J. Warner

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bucher Taylor

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

27

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bucher Taylor
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bucher Taylor

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bucher Taylor
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bucher Taylor

Plt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Bucher Taylor
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wagner
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orcher Taylor

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Braden Taylor

Artif, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Artif.*

Oct. 25/1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orcher Taylor
Artif., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orcher Taylor
Artif, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor

Artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor

Artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{63}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor
artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alagee

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burice Taylor

Artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* _{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Mayee
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor
Artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor

Art'y., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in R. G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Scherich

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor
Artificer, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheri

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Taylor
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 to Feb. 1864 - (1 mfp.
H. A. A. D.) - Detailed
for Co. Cook.

Mar. & Apr. 1864 - (4 m. S.
C. H. A.) - Co. Cook.

May to Sept. 1864 - (5 m. S.
C. H. A.) - Co. Cook.

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Artificer

May to Nov. 1865 - Artificer

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866 - Artificer
at the R. L. M. Dept.

Feb. to Apr. 1866 - On daily
duty in Reg'l L. M. Dept.

Book mark :

W. B. King
Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bucher Junyor
Art'y, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *71* ^{*48*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. Org'n.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

2604
Taylor Cedar

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438395	26
2	5458707	27
3	5458845	28
4	5458976	29
5	5459102	30
6	5459229	31
7	5459357	32
8	5459496	33
9	5459634	34
10	5459768	35
11	5459897	36
12	5460023	37
13	5460132	38
14	5460245	39
15	5460353	40
16	9118270	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Cedar Taylor

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Tricksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. Lynch* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cedar Taylor,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, March 9, 1864.

Where born *Yazoo Co., Miss.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

W. D. Danner

105

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bedar Taylor

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Taylor
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Taylor
Q. M., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Taylor
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Carroll

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Taylor
Adj., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Brown

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leidas Taylor

Pl

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cedar Taylor

M, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughn

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cedar Taylor

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept-Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

J *57 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Cedar, Gay for
R, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

5 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gedon Taylor
pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Wm. Brown Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cedar Taylor
Dr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Thipe*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. ...
(358) Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leedar Taylor
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

July 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁸⁰100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack.*

Print as a receipt

Book mark :

James Doren

2605

Taylor Charles

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-4 1 2 6	26
2	5-4 5-4 2 1 5	27
3	5-4 5-4 3 3 2	28
4	5-4 5-6 0 9 3	29
5	9 1 1 7 7 1 3	30
6	9 1 1 7 8 2 2	31
7	4 0 7 4 1 2 9 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Taylor

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Curled*

Where born *Baltimore*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 18*62*.

Where *Rocking Hill*

By whom *William* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*
Died in fight with
at 15. 1862. 7 years

James

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Taylor

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *3*/₄ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Brown*

Where born *Gallatin*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Hottel*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct. 5. 1863*

of cholera.

Final statement to be
forwarded

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Priv., Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Taylor

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. G, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on Nov. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Fennell

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Taylor
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1, 1863 (1 mif H.A. 9. D.)
Loss Oct. 15/63 - Vicks
burg, Miss. - Died in
Reg'l hosp.

Book mark:

H. B. King

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Cpt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chickburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$ 21.37 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Received original
regimental roll, dated
Dec 30, 1863 & Reg
Miss. Final Statement
& Am't due Dec 30/63,

Book mark:

Barsting

Taylor, Charles

P, Co. G,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Taylor

1st
Reg't of *Miss H. Art*
3rd U.S. Col.

VOLUNTEERS. *of Va.*

Disd October 15, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, without forwarding, 1864

2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Taylor a Private of
Captain J. B. Roblin Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Ar-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Gallatin, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ticksburg Miss, on the December day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years unless sooner discharged, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by
Malaria October 13th 1863

The said Charles Taylor has pay one month enrollment ent
_____ was last paid by Paymaster _____
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one 99 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ticksburg Mississippi, this 16th day
of October, 1863.

Stephen H. Miller
First Lieutenant

Commanding Company

2606

Taylor, Charles W.
Co. F. I. a. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 543 7753	26 9115-3-23
2 545 2163	27 9115-75-8
3 545 2288	28 9436709
4 545 2328	29 9436625-
5 543 7754	30 J-79-07-1864
6 545 2481	31 42801762
7 545 8607	32 42802029
8 544 0011	33 42802089
9 543 7755	34 42802196
10 544 1391	35 42802300
11 544 1484	36 42802406
12 544 1572	37 42802786
13 544 1665	38 42802949
14 544 1768	39 42803017
15 544 1886	40 42803065
16 544 2033	41 42803122
17 544 2174	42 40741291
18 544 2309	43
19 544 2441	44
20 544 2585	45
21 544 2686	46
22 545 3877	47
23 546 0370	48
24 544 2787	49
25 9117330	50

Book Mark: 1280 b. J. 87, 2457 b. J. 86
J-79-07-1864

See also God. of Ills. Vols

c. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Monmouth Co N.J.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Kirkburg, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. L. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 1 Sergt.*
in "F" Company in
the 1 Miss. Heavy Artillery
Vol. of A.D. from 4th
Sergt. in Company "I"
81st Ills. Infy. Vol. 1.
Promoted 2 Lieut.
March 18, 1864 and as-
signed to Co. "I" 4th U.S. Col'd
(over)

Harri

Arty. *Hy.*

MAY 13

9117330

* 1891 *

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles W Taylor

Mt Sgt, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Mt Sgt*
in F. Co. 1st Miss 3rd
Vals of Ad from 4th Sgt
in Co L 81st Ills Inf
Vals. Muster in date
from 1st of Sep 1863 agreeable
to General Order No 68 War Dept
Date Oct 3, 1863. *J*

*This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J. O. Wood | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor
1st Stryk Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Wood*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1st, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Stryk.*
in F. Company, the First
Miss. Heavy Artillery, vol.
of Ad. from 4th Stryk in
Co. 1st Stryk Illinois Cavalry (arr)

Book mark: *J-79-03-1864*

Choyan

JAN. 13

5437753

1891

vals. Muster in to
date from Sept 1st
1863. Agnoble to
Special order 68, Won
Sept., date Oct. 3^d
1863



F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Charles W Taylor
W Sgt F, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....
.....

G

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles W Taylor

MSgt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. S.

T. | H. H. A. Caid. | U. S. C. P.

Charles W. Taylor.

2. Lt. Co. I. H. U. S. H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt.
March 20/64.

Book mark : _____

C. W. Taylor.

2d *5th Ark. V.S.C.V.*
Charles W. Taylor
2d, Co., *5* Reg't *W.S.*, Col'd *Navy*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Mar 18*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
1st Serg't 7th com-
pany. Appointed
Capt. April 28th
1864

X E Parks

T. 5th A | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Daylin
2nd Co., *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Regt*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss *March 21*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *March 21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March, 21st*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
1st *Prigden F. Co. 4th*
Regt. U.S. Heavy Artillery
(Col'd) to be 2nd Lieut
in company 4th Regt.
(arr)

Book mark:

E. Hogan

JAN. 13

5437754

1891

U.S. Heavy Artillery
(Col's) vice Leitch. Fair-
weather, resigned.

This muster in to
date from March 21st
1868



2/

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Taylor

2 Lieut, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1
Sergt. F. Company 4 Reg't
U. S. Heavy Art'y. Col'd. to be
2 Lieut in I Co 4 Regt. U. S.
Heavy Art'y Col'd. vice Lieut
Fannin who resigned. Muster in
to take effect from Mar 21/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leuner

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Taylor

1st Lt, Co. *T*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted to 2nd Lt*
Co D and assigned to duty
per Special Order No 127
Reg'l Head Quarters.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *T*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

T. H. A. Cold, U. S. A.

Charles Taylor.

2. Lt. Co. I. 4. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*,

dated *May 2*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

2nd | *5* *Mar* **U.S.C.T.**
Charles W. Taylor
Capt, Co. _____, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mar*
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *April 22* 186*4*

Remarks: *Appointed*
from 2nd Lieut
of company

J | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Taylor
Capt., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Red Bank N.J.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Adj't. Gen. Thomas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Married. Family resides
in Pulaski County Ills.

Carroll

J | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Taylor
Capt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *West Bank N.J.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 5*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Adj't Gen'l. Thomas*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Married family resident in

Carroll

J. W. Holt | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor
Capt., Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Holt*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 5th, 1864

Muster-in to date

May 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss

Period

2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from
2nd Reut - in of Comp,
5th Regt. U.S. Colored Ar-
tillery (Heavy) to be Cap-
tain in "A" Company 6th*

Book mark:

E. W. G. G. G.

JAN. 13

5437755

★ 1891 ★

Regt. U.S. Colonel
Artillery (Heavy) rec'd
Captain Paine resigned

CO

Mustered in to date
from May 4th 1864
as per accompanying
order.

I | *5. H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W. Taylor
2nd, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Bury, Miss, May 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 3, 1864.*

Last paid to *March 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *M. O. as 2nd Lt. Co. I. 5'*

USC HA. to accept applicant as
Capt. "A." same Regt. vice Paine
resigned.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

T. S. H. A. Cold. U. S. C. I.
Charles W. Taylor.
Captain Co. A. S. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present. Appointed
from 2^d Lieut. I. Co.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

2 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Captain
from 2d Lieut Co. 5 U.S.
Col'd Artillery, Apr 27,
1864 by Adj't Gen
Thomas.*

Book mark:

J. J. J.

T. | 5. H. A. Col. | U. S. C. T.

Charles W. Taylor.

Captain Co. A. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

I | 5th Cal. M.A.B.
Chas. W. Taylor,
Capt. Co. A. 5th M. Hy. Arty,

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of

July, 1864,

dated

August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Present for duty.

Book mark :

Howard

15

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
from 2nd Lieut Co D 5th U.S.
Col'd Art (Heavy) April
27 1864 by Adj't Gen'l
Thomas. Rice Parms
Resigned.

Book mark:

Forner

W. | S. H. A. Coed. | W. A. C. I.

Chas. W. Taylor

Capt. Co. A. 5. U. S. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

1.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Taylor

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On sick leave
of absence 20
days from Oct 22
1864.

Book mark:

James

1

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Taylor
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legat

Copyist.

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Taylor
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pager

I **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Charles H. Taylor
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
as act. P.M. Sub-Dist of
Grenada

Book mark:

Leger
(358) Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Taylor

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty, as
Act. Asst. Q. M. Sub Dist.
of Grenada Miss.

Book mark:

Franklin

T | 5. H. A. Cold U. S. C. T.

Charles W. Taylor.
Capt. Co. A. 5. U. S. Cold. Art. (Ky)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Meridian,

Remarks: See A. A. Gr. Instr. from
S. C. No. 105, Sept. 7 Me's.
No. 20/65.

Book mark : _____

C. H. Gentry

T | S. H. A. Coile | U. S. G. I.

Charles W. Taylor.
Capt. Co. A. 5. U. S. G. A. (46)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent. Det. Serv.
A. A. G. M. at Meridian Miss.
Order not received.

Book mark :

Chas. W. Taylor

41

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C. N. Taylor

Captain Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty as
act Asst. L. M. Sub Dist.
of Grenada, Miss.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

T | 5. H. A. Coed. U. S. G. T.

Charles W. Taylor.
Capt. Co. A, 5. U. S. G. A. (K)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent, Detchd. Serv.
Post to Mr. Meridian
Miss. No orders received.

Book mark : _____

Chas. W. Taylor

T. | S. H. A. Coel, U. S. G. T.

Charles W. Taylor,
Capt. Co. A, 5. U. S. G. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached service
Post Gr. Mr. Mendian this
Orders void returning him.

Book mark:

C. H. Taylor

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Co. from detached duty April 19/66. Back pay due for commanding Co. from April 20, 65 to Sep. 19/65 -*

Book mark:

Faulstich

T. | S. H. A. Coll U. S. T.

C. W. Taylor,

Capt. Co. A. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: For duty.

Book mark: _____

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles W. Taylor
1 Sgt. Co. I.
2 Lt. Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt. & a.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1864. Loss. Vicksburg
Promoted to the rank of
2 Lt. Mch. 18 - and ordered
to report to Co. "I." - by S. O.
from Regt Hd. Qrs. Dated Mch.
20/64 - (4 U. S. C. H. A.).

— (2 Lt. Co. "I.") - Present -
Assigned to Co. "I." by
Special orders no. 127 -
Regt Hd. Qrs. date Mch.
21/64.

Apr. 1864. Present.

May 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. A.) -
Promoted to Capt. assign-
ed to Co. "A." - 5 U. S. Col'd
arty (Heavy) by Special
order no. 73 - Regt Hd. Qrs.
- (Capt. Co. "A.") - Present.
Promoted to Capt. from 2 Lt.
Co. "I." - 5 U. S. Col'd
Artillery (Heavy) - (over)

Book mark:

H. D. King

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40741291

1899.

June to Sept. 1864 - Present.
Oct. 1864 - absent - since
Oct. 22 - on leave of ab-
sence of twenty days
Nov. 1864 to Aug. 1865 - Present,
Sept. 1865 to Mch. 1866 - absent,
on detached duty as act.
Asst. J. master, Pub. Dist.
of Grenada, wife.
Apr. 1866 - Present.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Taylor

Capt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 9/62 as
Private Co. I 81 Ills Inftry 10th
at Galena, Ill. Served until
Sept. 1, 63 when discharged to ac-
cept appointment as 1 Berget of
La. Inftry of 10th U.S. Col'd
Arty. Served until March
Book mark: 1200-C. T. 87 also 2427-C. T. 86 (over)

Faulkner

JAN. 13

5442787

★ 1891 ★

22/6, when discharged for
promotion to 2nd Lt. same Regt.,
Served until May 4/64, when
promoted to Capt. Entitled to 3
months pay, per Act of
Congress March 3, 60.
Has complied with Par. 71
must'g Regulations.

in command of Compy. since
19/66. Back pay due for Comd'g
Co. from April 30/65 to Sept. 10/65.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Taylor

1st Sgt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Joined as Recruit.

*Discharged to receive
promotion as 2^d Lieut.*

Mar. 18/64.

Book mark : _____

C. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

2nd Lt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

icksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. from
1st Regt "F." Co 4th U.S. Col'd
(Hq.) - at Vicksburg Miss
March 18th 1864. Disch'd by
reason of promotion May
5/64 -

Book mark :

Hansen

J. | 5. Hyuty. | 7/65

Charles H. Taylor

Captain, Co. 5 Reg't 7/65 Hyuty

2457-CJ-1886+1289-CJ-67 with
NOTATION
Book mark: 79. C. J. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 20th, 1865.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

See also Co. I. 81. Ill. 70s

A. M. Muzzey

Taylor, Charles W.

1 Sgt
2-24, Co. F

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

134
C. J. W.

Layton, Cha^d. W.

2^d 3A - 5th U.S.C. H. W.

Order

U. S. Army, 1st Division, Artillery,
Vicksburg Miss 22nd 1863

Special Order
No 139.

Chief Sergeant James H.
Taylor is hereby permanently appointed 2nd
Lieutenant in the 1st Vice Battery, designated,
to be obeyed and respected as such from this date,
and will assume his duties at once.

By Order of
John L. Lee,
Adjutant

Charges and Specifications

^{7th}
Captain Charles W Taylor
Ath Co 5th U. S. Colored.
Artillery (Heavy)

Forwarded Nov 29th 1864

Charge And Specification
Versus
Captain Charles W Taylor Co A 5th U.S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy)

Charge
Absent without leave
Specification:

In this that he the said
Captain Charles W Taylor Company A. 5th U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy), having received
a Leave of Absence (on Surgeons Certificate) of
Twenty days from October 20th 1864, did fail
to report himself to his Company and Regiment
at the expiration of his Leave of Absence, and
continued absent from his Company and Regiment
until the 28th day of November 1864

This aticksburg Miss.

Surgeon H. H. Pennington, 5th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
Sergeant Major J. A. Dean, 5th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) } Witnesses
E. N. Orr Lieut Col
Company 5th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy,

Head Quarters Dep of the
Tennessee
Vicksburg Miss Sept 17th 1863.

Special Order
No 255

X X X

Sergeant C. W. Taylor of Co I.
81st Regt Mo Infantry Volunteers is
hereby detached from said Regiment
and assigned to duty as non-commissioned
Officer of 9th Regt Louisiana Vol of A.D.

By order of Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant
Signed Jno. S. Rawlins
Asst. Adj. General.

Officer
R B Neal
Adj 9th La Vol

Sergeant C W Taylor Co I 81st Mo
Inf.

Detail C. W. May
Taylor

Q. 13 223

Mandao Weiss
March 26th 66

Taylor Charles W.
5th Regt Col'd Arty Army

request assistance
to get rid of his
property.

L. & E. B. 184, 1866.

2nd Quarters 3rd U. S. C. A. "H"
Vicksburg Weiss Dec 28/66

Respectfully referred to
Colonel Bestor asking
that something may be
done to get this Officer
rid of his property and
have him return to his
Regiment.

J. H. Long Lt Col
5th Regt Arty Army
Candy Regt

1st Div. Dept of Miss.

Vicksburg, Miss. Mar 29th 66

Respectfully referred to 1st Div. 1st Brig.
Gen. J. H. Whitelsey
Chief of M. Dept of Miss. for
remarks.

By Order of
Maj. Gen. J. H. Wood
J. H. White
a. a. a.

J. 50. 1866

Don't see Taylor's name
in the list of names
at the place and time
of the capture of the
city.

Refer to Gen. Wood
for further information.

Meridian Miss
March 26th 1866
Commanding Officer
5th U.S. Art. (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss

Sir:
I have
not yet been relieved from the responsi-
bility of the Two (2) Flat Cars on the
Miss. and Tenn. Rail. Road, also the
Seventy Three (73) Log Huts at Grenada
Miss. And am unable to render my
returns and settle my accounts with
the Government as Acting Asst. Q. Master
And would most respectfully request for
you if possible to help me get clear
of the same as I am most exceedingly
anxious to report to my Command for
duty. I do not wish to get into
any trouble And can not say
the reason why some one is not

Designated to receive - to me for the
property. The mails has been stopped
for sometime and I can not
hear from Genl Whittles, and
your actions in the matter, ^{may} help
me considerably

I am Dear

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

L. W. Taylor

Capt 5th Regt. Cal Artillery

2601
Taylor Greed

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5451975	26
2	5439478	27
3	5452073	28
4	5452170	29
5	5452267	30
6	5452355	31
7	5452401	32
8	5452502	33
9	5452592	34
10	5452675	35
11	5452758	36
12	5452841	37
13	5452954	38
14	5453096	39
15	5453235	40
16	5453373	41
17	5453509	42
18	5453638	43
19	5453803	44
20	5453882	45
21	5440292	46
22	9117337	47
23	40741292	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 65305 P. C. M. & M.

Ed Lafford

5 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor,

....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumberland, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*

Where *Milliken Bend*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Aug. 6, 1863 by order of
Col. H. Lieb. Promoted
Serjt. April 1, 1866,
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service April 30, 1866.

Harris.

1st Regiment **U.S.C.T.**

Amesbury
Capt. Power's *Co. (D)*, **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *1st Dec 1863*, 186*3*.

Station *Amesbury*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

> This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, **R & P, 441985.**

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed A. Dayton
Cerje, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 3.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Creed Taylor
Corp, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Rose
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Creed Taylor

3rd Corps, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *mo* *Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *JH*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Creed Taylor
Co. J, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Col *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Creed Taylor
Corp, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan* *Ans Feb*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor
Corp, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch 4th Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Rose

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cred Taylor
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spuehler

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor
Corps, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Crude Taylor

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crede Taylor
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
lost or destroyed 35 &

Book mark:

Grech

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance
lost or destroyed 35¢*

Book mark:

Sprecher

U.S.C.T.

Creede Taylor

Chap,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$_____100

Remarks :

Book mark :

1st June

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed Taylor
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Taylor

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed Taylor

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service at
Vburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Creed Taylor
Sgt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1866 - Loss Apl. 30/66
V. Burg, Mip, - Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Adams

G | *5th Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**
Grand Taylor.
Sgt., Co. *F*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Reg't*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*95*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l*

Aug 6, 1863. Promoted

Sgt. April 1, 1866.

Joined at Original

Organization.

Retained Knapsack.

Book mark: _____

B. F. Cross

JAN 13

5440292

Reversack and Cantua, a.s.
per Gen Order No 114 War
Department.

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
to take effect Apr 30/66

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Creed Taylor

Sgt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined at original
organization. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service at
V. B. Miss. Apr. 30/66.*

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Taylor, Creed

Corp, Co. F

5

Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Conbar F. S. M. S. 18th Dec 1844.
Vicksburg Miss. Dec 16th 1845.

Charges preferred against Robert
David Taylor, F. S. M. S. 1844
for the Violation of 42 Articles War
and Disobedience of Orders

James H. Johnson

Capt F. S. M. S. 1844

Ex 112 1845

Charges and Specification preferred against - Corporal
Creed Taylor Company "F" Fifth United States Colored
Artillery Heavy

Charge II

Violation of 42 Article of War

Specification

In This that Corporal Creed Taylor Co. "F" Fifth
United States Colored Artillery Heavy did absent
himself from his quarters and lie out of the same
between the hours of 12 O'clock M. and 6 O'clock A. M. without
~~written~~ permission from his Commanding Officer
This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the 15th day
of October 1865

Charge III

Disobedience of Orders

Specification

In This that - Corporal Creed Taylor Co. "F" Fifth
United States Colored Artillery Heavy after having been
forbidden by his Commanding Officer Captain James
Henry Johnson Co. "F" Fifth United States Colored
Artillery Heavy to leave camp did absent himself
from the same between the hours of 12 O'clock M.
and 6 O'clock A. M.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the 15th day
of October 1865

James H. Johnson
Capt. 5th S. Col. Artillery
Cmdr. Co. "F"

Witness

James Demas 1st Sergeant Co. "F" Fifth U. S. Col. ⁴ arty (Regt)

Jeremiah M. Walker Private Co. "F" Fifth U. S. Col. ⁴ arty (Regt)

2608
Taylor David H.
Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439067	26
2	5459497	27
3	5459635	28
4	5459759	29
5	5459898	30
6	5460024	31
7	5460160	32
8	5460405	33
9	5440012	34
10	9118272	35
11	40741293	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1424781 - P.O. rtd

\$2067209 Pomeroy

\$2596887 And. rd.

Edmund

C-5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Taylor

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

?

; hair

Brown

Where born

London Co Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 18

, 1865.

Where

Portana C

By whom

Capt Dunde

; term

10m yrs

Remarks:

Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
Feb 17. 66

J. J. J.

90 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David M. Taylor

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *London, Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Sub Dist. 4th*

Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Taylor

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't deposited*

under G.O. 305, A.G.O.,

Dec 27/67; \$200.00

Bounty due the

soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Van Hunter,

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David H. Taylor
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bank on deposit*
under R. C. 305. also,
Dec 27/62, \$1.50

Penalty due the
Soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Taylor
Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Van Hook

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Ho. Gayler

C, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount due the*

soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

John Houston

J *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

David H Taylor
Pl, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable due*
the 1st day \$ 100.00

Book mark:

Wm H. Arden

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

450, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 5 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out - by reason of expiration of term of service
Sept 17/66. - 1 Springfield
Rifled Muzzle and Accoutre-
ments complete. Retained
under G.O. No 101. A.G.O. War
Dept. Jan'y 10. 1866 - Also 1
Screw driver & tipper \$6.50*

Book mark:

Tan Don

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Taylor
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich. 1865 - Gave Mich. 9/65,
V. Burg - Mich, Capt
from Depot. Mustered
by Capt. De Russey.*

*Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 18/66 -
Vicksburg, Miss. - Dis-
ch'd by reason of
expiration of service.*

Book mark:

H. B. Spring

(546)

Copyist.

I | *5 MA.* | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Taylor
Pat, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *MA.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Feb* *17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb* *17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{88}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96* $\frac{94}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* $\frac{40}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Retains Spy for R. Musket & accutents complete, & Screw driver & wiper per G.O. 101 U.S.G.O. June 10. 65.

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David A. Taylor

Prvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Tickburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
at Tickburg Miss Feby
17/66.

Book mark:

T. A. Soren

Taylor, David H.

Co. Reg't U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David H. Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Eight months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for full years.

GIVEN at Urbana, O. the 18th day of February 1865

Witness:

R. F. M. Hill

David H. Taylor

Discharged 18
Reg't of Salem Co
Value of clothing 26.80
Knapsack 2.15
Haversack 40
Carbaten 60
Private Locat Chapel 44

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Volunteered at Urbana, O.
February 18th, 1865
By Capt. A. D. Devel
"Capt. M. A. Devel"

No. David H. Taylor

"Capt. M. A. Devel" "Capt. M. A. Devel"
Recruit entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

4th Long Dist. Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, David H. Taylor, born in Loudon Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Lumber. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David H. Taylor, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.

this 18th day of February, 1865.

BEFORE me

Wm H. Miller
Capt. 4th Reg. Mar. 4th Dist. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Fisher

Sur. Gen. Co.

4th Dist. Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David H. Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Nine inches high.

Wm H. Miller

Capt. 4th Reg. Mar. 4th Dist. Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Urbana Co.
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1865.

Wm H. Miller
Capt. 4th Reg. Mar. 4th Dist. Co.

David H. Taylor

2609

Taylor Edward
Co 5, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447794	26
2	5447881	27
3	5447964	28
4	5448056	29
5	5448146	30
6	5448242	31
7	5448350	32
8	5448444	33
9	5448545	34
10	5448639	35
11	5448760	36
12	5448898	37
13	5449043	38
14	5449171	39
15	5449311	40
16	5449485	41
17	5449534	42
18	5449651	43
19	5449748	44
20	9116858	45
21	9117072	46
22	40741295	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1162199. Po rtd

GD Safford

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Lewis Co. Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

T

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Levin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Kentucky*.

By whom *Col. Dietz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor
Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

L. E. Wilson

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7531 August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. B. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Taylor

Surv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Taylor
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries
(358) Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Taylor

Sur, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

Priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor
Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark: _____

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

T

| **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

Prh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Taylor
Plh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service by Sp.*
Order No 35. Post Hd Qrs. Feby 17/65.

Book mark:

G | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent * present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for ^{Emb & Equip}

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks * Wtd by Supt. of Reg't. St.
Mark # 2.

* Inserted by E. V. Oxford &

Book mark:

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *camp & gun Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eugene Taylor

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *6.6 & 8 Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *Camp & Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw. Taylor

I

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor,

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool,

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor
Prst., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Oct. 1864 - Co. Cook.

*Feb. 1865 - Absent on det. serv.
in the City Fire Dept.
by Sp. Order No. 35 Post
Hd. Gen. Feb. 17/65.*

to Oct. 64 entry cancelled

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor,
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*u.*
Muster-out to date *May 20,* 186*u.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*u.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*60*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
114 War Dept., 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen. joined original or-
ganization.

Book mark:

O'Pool,

2610

Taylor Edward
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438813	26
2	5450774	27
3	5450886	28
4	5451015	29
5	5451152	30
6	5451275	31
7	5451400	32
8	5451573	33
9	5451608	34
10	5451704	35
11	5451789	36
12	9117292	37
13	40741294	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

....., *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Cold.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Claborn Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 23*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

T. Smith

19 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born *Clayburn Co, Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

AcKerman

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W.

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

for, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spal Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amelia

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

prk, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863 - Lost Aug. 28/63,
Vicksburg, Miss, De-
serted from camp at
Vicksburg, Miss. (9 La.
Inf. A.D.)*

*Dec. 1864 - (5 U.S.C. H.A.) -
Camp Dec. 23/64 - Vicks-
burg, Miss. Enlisted
in the Regt.*

Book mark :

H. B. Pring
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Stop for Ord.
Knapsack. Haversack
Lantern & Straps retained

Book mark:

R. G. Hughes

Taylor, Edward
Co. 5 Reg't 10th A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—on account of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted shall be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Adv. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Taylor, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss
the 23d day of December 1864

Witness:

Ed. Douglass Jr.

Edward Taylor
mark

Discharged _____, 18—

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Miss.

By E. C. Smith Adj. Gen.
Wicksburg Miss
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Wicksburg Miss
23d December, 1864

No. 159
Edward Taylor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

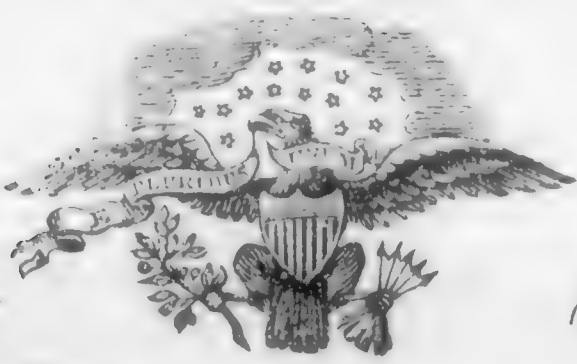
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Edward Taylor, born in Claitorn Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Taylor, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 23d day of December, 1864,

BEFORE Eli C. Chubbey

Dr. Col. Wm. Pro. Marshal

Edward Taylor
his mark

Red Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Huntman
Surg. 3d Regt. Ill. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Red complexion, is five
feet two 1/2 inches high.

Eli C. Chubbey
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 53
Regiment of Artillery, on the 26 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Capt. J. S. Dwyer
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.
Must. to 3rd L. Ill.

Enrolled to Bounty

married

2611

Taylor. Elijah

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439262	26
2	5451016	27
3	5451153	28
4	5451276	29
5	5451401	30
6	5451514	31
7	5451644	32
8	5451844	33
9	5440135	34
10	9117295-	35
11	40741296	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Taylor,

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *Capt. Mett*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Green Tp. Clark*

Co. 7 Dist. Oh.
Mustered out. See Reg-
ister of men discharged
No. 23.

Tharin

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Taylor

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 22 1863.

Where born *Madison Co Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Sp. Black Co.*

7th Mass
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Ant deposited under 30*

305 Als, 0 dec 27/64 \$ 390

Ant drawn under part 6

same order \$ 390

Book mark : _____

B. P. Edwards

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apri*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C. V. S. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Taylor

sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

for *Camp & Gar*

Equip Cash

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Taylor

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Camp*
& Gun Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Taylor

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp +*
Gov. Equip. lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Nelson

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Taylor

priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.60 for 100 for Camp +

Gar. Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm D Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Taylor

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service Febr
12th to take effect
from Febr 12th '66.*

Book mark:

M. Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Taylor
Art; Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865 - Gain Mich. 1/65,
V. Burg, Miss, Forwarded
from Fort Barrack,
Columbus, Ohio.

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 13/66 -
V. Burg, Miss, - Mustered
out by reason of expi-
ration of term of service

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

I | *57 Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Taylor
NW, Co *E*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., *Feb 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *166 79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13 89* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100 due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*(1) One Springfield Repeating musket
& one set of accoutrements
complete detained \$6.00. Stop
for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost
or destroyed \$7 89 100. Balance of*

Book mark:

Lewis (over)

JAN 18

5440135

RECEIVED

Clothing acc due to the U.S.

\$ 69.75

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service
to take effect February 12
1866.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olijah Taylor

Art, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Feb 13, 66
Discharge given.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

2612

Taylor George

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438077	26
2	5443466	27
3	5443570	28
4	5443678	29
5	5443790	30
6	5443904	31
7	5444020	32
8	5444158	33
9	5444298	34
10	5444437	35
11	5444572	36
12	5444705	37
13	5444824	38
14	5444943	39
15	5445052	40
16	5445163	41
17	9116270	42
18	9116071	43
19	40741298	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Meason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Carroll.

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Veiksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Carroll*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

9 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 26, 1864

Where born Mason, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan'y 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

McDavis

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
George Taylor
For, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Cameron
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor
Prt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped for*
Ordinance - one Waist Belt
Plate \$.07

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for
Ordinance lost 0.07

Book mark: _____

James

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*y*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* *by order of R.C.M.* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 20 cts for ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Book mark:

J. H. Hump

J 5 H arty **U.S.C.T**

George Taylor

1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$*1.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage 20 cts for ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Book mark:

J. H. arty

T | *5th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T**

George Taylor
Plt Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage sentence*
G. C. M. \$1.00.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hall

Camp

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Elliott

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Taylor
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

McCreath
Coryist.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *ind*
Cent

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty*
to camp

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Smith
Copyist

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb.* 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Daily
Duty as Cook*

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James C. ...
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 & Jan. 1864 - Gain

Dec. 31/63 - Vicksburg

Enlisted in Co. (1. 7th

H. A. A. D.).

Dec. 1865 to April 1866 - (5

U. S. C. H. A.) - Co. Cook

Book mark:

A. D. King

7 1864 **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Jones

Co. H., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated March 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 10, 1864.

Last paid to March 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

James H. Jones
Co. H., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd
March 10, 1864
March 10, 1864
March 10, 1864

Book mark: EX-100

James H. Jones
(361) Copyist.

2613 Wilard
Taylor George
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443104	26
2	5443219	27
3	5443316	28
4	9116043	29
5	9116268	30
6	40741297	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willard Taylor

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Mo.*

By whom *W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 20, 63.

Carroll

J | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilard Taylor
....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Patton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vietsburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1st, 186*3*

Where

Natchez, Miss,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from
Camp at Vicksburg
August 20th 1863.*

*Not borne on subsequent
rolls*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (9 La. Inf. A.D.)
Loss Aug. 20/63 - Pick-
burg, Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1864, 1866

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

filed with George Taylor

Book mark:

2694
Taylor Henry
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460498	26
2	5460592	27
3	5460691	28
4	5460787	29
5	5460860	30
6	5460928	31
7	5461019	32
8	5461106	33
9	5461197	34
10	5461292	35
11	5461418	36
12	5461552	37
13	5461697	38
14	5461856	39
15	5461969	40
16	5462098	41
17	5462225	42
18	5462348	43
19	5462459	44
20	7118493	45
21	40741300	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SS for former wife thru car
Sec JAN 23 1929 JPM

P.D. M. + M. 1635385.

4-2-29, 4

Ed Safford &

C. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Washington Co Ky.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt E. P. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ab. O. clay 20/60.*
services no longer
required.

Dayton

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor.

Corpl., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor.
Empl, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

T

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Taylor.

Capt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.

T

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Henry Taylor

Capt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

T

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Taylor

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor.
Capt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 unlined*
Blouse, 3 prs Woolen socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted Sergt from
Corp. vice Daniel Sheen
deceased June 10/64 by order
of H. Lieb, Col. Comdg Regt.*

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Jun 20 Mo.*
177 signed N. Lieb, Col.
dated June 10/64 vice Daniel
Green deceased.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Sergeant

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted June 10/64;
vice Green deceased, order
Col. H. Lieb.*

Book mark:

10186

B G Musdon

(358)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Sergeant, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdoni

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sergeant, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{72}{100}$ for *transportation fur-*
nished while on furlough.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stip for Ordnance lost & destroyed .38 cal

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor
Left., Co. *A*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to Apl. 1866 - Absent sick
in Post hosp. since
Feb. 5/66.

Book mark :

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

(7)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor.

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 68 ³¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Organization
Was Corp'l till June 10/64. Was Seryt
till date of Muster Out.

Stop for Ordnance 58^c

Book mark: V. 28-7. 163. 68

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

2615
Taylor Hiram

Coal, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 544,041

2 544,1148

3 544,0946

4 544,2989

5 9115-5-19

6 9115-729

7 4074,1299

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Taylor

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky*

Occupation *Subs*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natches Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at Contraband
Camp in charge of Capt Smith
at Natches Miss.*

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 29. 1863*

Garnett

7

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Linn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Lied of disease at Vicksburg
Miss Sept 29 1863.
Final papers forwarded March
27 1866.*

** As it appears on Des Book.*

Carroll

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miram Taylor

Pr 7, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Taylor
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Taylor
Prst, Co. *U*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Chickasaw,*
Miss., Sept 29/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *P. 7 P. 5067.*

Patterson

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stevan Taylor

Reg't, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *28* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined 1st original
organization. Died of dis-
ease at Vicksburg Miss. Sep.
27/63. Final statement ren-
dered Sep. 30/63.*

Book mark: *PV. 7: P. 50. 19. V. 66. P. 3. 64.*

Pauline

47 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Airam Taylor
Capt., Co. A; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 La. Inf. A.D.).
Died Sept. 29/63 Pick-
burg. Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

Taylor, Hiram

P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Returned
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram Taylor

Late of Company *A*

5th Reg't of *M.S. Cold. Inf. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *29th* day of *Sept.* 186*3*.

JUL
17
1863

Repaired in all of copies preserved - with "P" 63 not supplied to the Post.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Enapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps... ..		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: March 27 1866.

C. B. Shoemaker
2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

Drup
Private William Taylor.

9th Reg't of La. Vols of A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17 1861

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Taylor a Private of
Captain John G Davis Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Lo. Vols. of A. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mason County, State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wachet, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years,
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Death by Disease. Sept 29 1863.

The said Hiram Taylor ~~has not been paid since~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 29th day of September, 1863.

John G Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

21st Dec 1864 April 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Hiram Taylor
Co. A. 9th Reg't of La Vols. of A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Taylor a Private of
Captain John G. Davis Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of A. D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mason County State
of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Watchers, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Death by Disease
(Died Sept. 29th 1863 at Vicksburg Miss.)
The said William Taylor has not been paid since ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 29th day of September, 1863.

John G. Davis

Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Hiram Taylor
5th Reg't of MS Col. Arty. (Heavy)
5th MS Arty. Reg't
VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd Sept 29th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

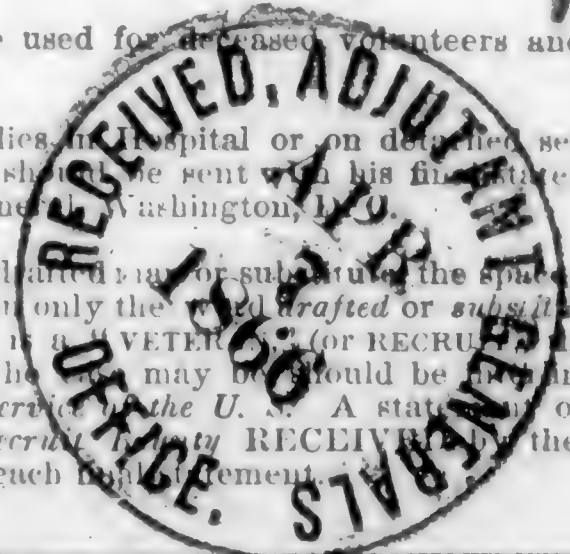
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be entered after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* must be made off the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 9th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Miriam Taylor, a Private of
Captain C. W. Taylor Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of M. S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Moson Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Nottingham Min.
by Col. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Min., by Th. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death; Died of Disease at Vicksburg
Min. Sep. 29th 1863

The said Miriam Taylor has pay due from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 18 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Min., this 27th day
of March, 1866.

C. B. Shoemaker

2nd Lt. 5th M. S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

2616

Taylor John

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439026	26
2	5448897	27
3	5449042	28
4	5449170	29
5	5449309	30
6	5449434	31
7	5449568	32
8	5449801	33
9	5440210	34
10	9117073	35
11	40741302	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-725082 - PO MEM

S. 881376 - P.O. mem. add for

S-95-5381 - PO ^{per. desc.} mem

Ed Lloyd

T.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Newton Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 21*, 186*5*

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbit*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Feb. 20/66

Tharion

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Aurora, Co. Miss.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100. 100*

Where credited *Seneca Tp. Green, Co.*

7th Dist O.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. P. Anderson

T

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor
Pvt.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Priv.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95¹⁰⁰ for Imp & Car. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taylor Copyist.

P | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Tark., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Paid in Sundry) Error
meanly mistaken by Sundry
Company Remedy is substituted.*

Book mark:

Taylor

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb. 20/66.*

Book mark:

9 | 5th Hab | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor
Pr., Co D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hab

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss. Feb 17 & 20, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Mustered} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 40 ⁵¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 ⁷⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 08 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Immed Recruit 1*
Chapsack, 1 Haversack & 1
Canteen retained under Genl
Order No 114 War Dept AGO.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 488.025

Leites

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor
Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo. 1865 - Jan Feb.
21/65 - Columbus, O.
Enlisted - Mustered
into service by Capt.
Nesbitt, Columbus, O.

Feb. 1866 - Jan Feb. 20/66,
Vicksburg, Miss. -
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

Attesting
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined for service as
a recruit, Feb. 24/65. Discharged
by expiration of term of
service, Feb. 20/66.*

Book mark :

P. Cool

2617

Taylor John
Co K, 318, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Serge

Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460491
2	5460587
3	5460687
4	5460784
5	5460857
6	5460925
7	5461017
8	5461103
9	5461194
10	5461289
11	5461415
12	5461549
13	5461694
14	5461833
15	5461966
16	5462216
17	5440788
18	5440802
19	5440817
20	5462594
21	5440831
22	9118489
23	40741301
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5712035 P.O. 7th St. N. Wash.
D. 1146862 P.O. Wash.
L. 2687000 P.O. Wash.
D. 3035583 P.O. Wash.

Ed Safford

J. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
_____, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *et*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Hatchez, Miss*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Hickabong*

By whom *Lt E.D. Bonner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred and*
apptd Sgt Major

Dayton

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor,

Sergt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Sergr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer
(358) Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Taylor
3^d Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Palmer

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Taylor

Sergt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Taylor

2^d Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor.
*Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*
unlined Blouse.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Serjt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Masdon

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Was don

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

1st Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. to
1st Sergt. Dec. 11/64 by order
of Lt. Col. E. W. Oliver.

Book mark:

R. G. Wasdon

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
1st Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sgt. to
1st Sgt. Dec 11/64 order
Lt. Col. Owens.

Book mark: _____

B. Y. Masdon

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
1 Supt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Supt to 1 Supt Dec
11, with Order Lt Col Owen.

Book mark:

h
J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

h
John Taylor

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from
Sergt to Sergt Dec
11, 1864, by order Lt
Col E. N. Owen.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

g | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Serjt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

as above

5 | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Rank Sgt. Maj. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st
Sergt. Co. K, S.C. No. 145 H,
S.C. A. H. Grenada Miss
Nov. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Major per Special
Order 141, by order Col.
H. Lieb.

Book mark:

A W Allen

T | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Rank *Sgt. Maj' 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
since April 26/66.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

J. T. Taylor | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Rank *1st. Major 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *77*^{*55*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Accepted from 1st Surgt.
K. Comp. 5th U.S. C.A. (H) pr.
S.O. No. 145 dated Nov. 22
1865. joined original or
organization Aug. 1, 63.*

Mustered out in Company

Book mark: *V. 180. P. 135, 74.* *(over)*

O. T. Taylor

JAN 13

5440831

1897

ance to Special orders
No. 86, dated Head Quarters
Dep't of Miss. April 10, 1866,
the Government having no
further use for his ser-
vices.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Detailed at
Maj. Dickey's Hd.
Dep. for guard. (1 mif
H. A., a. i. d.) -

May 1864. (S. U. S. C. H. A.),
Absent on furlough.

Nov. 1865. (1. Sgt.) - From

Nov. 24/65 Grenade,
Mif, - Promoted from
1. Sgt. to Sgt. Maj. -
Transferred.

Book mark :

Ad. King

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Taylor

1 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186 ✓.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

- Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origt Orgin
Promoted to Sergt Major per S.O. No 145;
2 dated H'd Gps 5 U.S.C.A. Ky. Nevada
Miss. by Command of H. Lieut

Book mark: V. 180. P. 135. 24.

2618

Taylor Ned

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449973	26
2	5450085	27
3	5451981	28
4	9117286	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Med Taylor

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7*² inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumberland, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. dieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Aug. 28*
1863.

Tharin.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Taylor
Pot

Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Taylor
Priv, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp at Vicks-
burg Miss Aug 28
1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Gaylor
Ans, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Say due from Enrollment* 186__.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ *19* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original Organ-
ization, Discharged at
Vicksburg Miss. Aug 28/63

Book mark:

(361)

M. T. Hughes
Copyist.

2619

Taylor Samuel

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 5 4 1 2 7	26
2	5 4 5 4 2 1 6	27
3	5 4 5 4 2 9 4	28
4	5 4 5 4 3 9 6	29
5	5 4 5 4 4 7 5	30
6	5 4 5 4 5 7 0	31
7	5 4 5 4 6 6 0	32
8	5 4 5 4 7 5 6	33
9	5 4 5 4 8 4 5	34
10	5 4 5 4 9 3 7	35
11	5 4 5 5 0 5 0	36
12	5 4 5 5 1 9 6	37
13	5 4 5 5 3 3 4	38
14	5 4 5 5 4 6 3	39
15	5 4 5 5 5 9 2	40
16	5 4 5 5 7 0 8	41
17	5 4 5 5 7 8 6	42
18	5 4 5 5 8 8 6	43
19	5 4 5 5 9 5 4	44
20	9 1 1 7 8 2 3	45
21	9 1 1 7 7 1 4	46
22	4 0 7 4 1 3 0 3	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51221465 PoRetch
L. 2817353 And wd

W. Sappal E

C | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Brown*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Carman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *J. B. Robinson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *married*

James
✓ Copyist.

5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where New York

By whom Capt J. C. Robbins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | * **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor

Pvt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for Aug. 7. 1863, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Taylor
Priv. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(25)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

29 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Taylor
Priv., Co. *9*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(27)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

17 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Taylor
Priv, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(225)

W. G. M. A. D.
Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Priv., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Leonard

2)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Rife

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Disch. by Sent. of Reg't.
to NW. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

Reif

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop by Rent. of Reg't.*
l. m. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor
Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D J Cooke
Copyist.

T. J. 54. Arty **U. S. C. T**

Samuel Taylor
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence*
of Regtl Court max \$5.00

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

T. J. 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T. J. **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor

Pr..., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling
Copyist.

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Taylor
Art., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - on daily duty
as Co. Cook June
1/64.

Book mark:

H. Spring

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Art, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date


May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *51*, ^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S.  100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization. Stop. for
2 Waist Belts & 1 wipe lost.
Due soldier for clothing
difference between old and
new rates from Mar. 3/65
to Apr. 30/65. \$ 3.39.*

Book mark: *V. 170, P. 62, 73.*

(361)

E. Eastling

Copyist.

2620
Taylor Washington
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460567	26
2	5460679	27
3	5462681	28
4	9118490	29
5	40741304	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Taylor

....., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Hatchers, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt. E. Pomeroy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug*
14, 63.

Dayton

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Taylor.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Taylor.
Pr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*
Absent without leave since
Aug. 14. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Taylor
(Art.), Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 Deserted camp
at Vicksburg, Miss,
Aug. 14/63

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Taylor

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1866; drawn since \$ 16 27 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Oriskany

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Aug 14/63

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

2621 Willard
Taylor, Willard^{or}
Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 43189	26
2	5-4 43290	27
3	5-4 45270	28
4	9116023-	29
5	9116267	30
6	P38-07-1874	31
7	40741305	32
8	40741307	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

P38-07-1874

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

** George Milard Taylor*

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Mo*

Occupation *Fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

** As it appears on Des. Book*

Garnoll

(383g)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Willard Taylor

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Sept 12, 1863.

Carroll

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilard Taylor
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the*
Company Aug 17 186*3*,
(at Vicksburg, Miss for
3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *P-38-QJ-1874*

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Miland Taylor

Prof, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at*

Vicksburgh. Miss.
Sept 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(30)

Copypist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862 (7 La. Inf. A.S.)
Gain Aug. 4/63. Vicks-
burg, Elisha in
Pvt.

Book mark : _____

Adm. Wing
Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willard Taylor
Prs., Co. B; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (9 La. Inf., a. d.).
Lost Sept. 23/63 - Pick-
burg - Died in Reg'l
Hosp.

Book mark:

W. B. King

(546)

Copyist.

J 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Millard Taylor
Pt., Co. *R*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *him* from *surplus*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *210.00*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *1.50* ^{*63*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined army Aug 1/63 at Hatchez*
Lied of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. Sep 2/64.

Final statements sent
Feb. 1/66.

(Enrolled Aug 1/63 at Hatchez
& Mustered in Aug 7/63 at Vicksburg
for 3 yrs - age 40)
Book mark: *R. H. B. P. 180.64*

(over)

JAN. 13

5445270

★ 1991 ★

V. 120. P. 152. 76.

Spec. of Limnæa... R.P.

V. 11. P. 240. P. 38. V. 10. 6. 774.

J. 1 5th K.A. 1 U.S. 6. J.

Willard Taylor

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. 6. K.A.

E.B. 11/240 with **NOTATION.**

Book mark:

P. 38. 6. J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 28th, 1874.

"Died of Diarrhoea contracted in service."

E.P. Conner

(438)

Copyist.

Taylor Willard

P, Co. B,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Muana Taylor
Co B 9 Reg't of La Inf 4th
5521
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Sept 23 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

The said William H. Taylor was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to seventeen ⁵¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment, _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at McKeesburg Md, this 13 day
of February, 1868.

Albert S. Ruben
Captain
Commanding Com

2622
Taylor. William
Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437792	26
2	52445500	27
3	52445621	28
4	52447666	29
5	9116681	30
6	9116404	31
7	40741306	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. M.M. 10. 1412520 17/27/13 248

Ed Safford E

7

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Taylor

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hatchers Mills

By whom Col Leil; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 10, 1863.

Carroll

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

G | 51 bar | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
(Larock A.D.)
Chas., Co. B, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larock

J. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

J. Wacker

Copyist.

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Taylor
Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Taylor
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 Lost Sept. 6/63,
Picksburg, Miss. -
Died of disease
(9 La. Inf. A. S.) -

Book mark :

H. B. King
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*07*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Orgn.,
Wieda at Nicksburg, Miss. Sept.
10/63. final statement forwarded,
to AGO, Sept. 63.*

Book mark : _____

Scherich

Taylor, William

P, Co. C

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Ref 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No IO 1412520

William Taylor
(Name.)

, Co. C, 5 Reg't USC 74a

To Med Div. 10/27, 1913

For Med History

no med for eps
Johnson
2100
7

Mr. Murphy
Deaths.
J.B.S.

No on Deaths J.B.S.

No medical record found

J.B.S.

Statement furnished Dec. 27, 1913

J.B.S.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt William Taylor
9th Reg't of Louisiana
Volunteers of A.D.
Dis Sept. 10th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Taylor, a Priv. of
Captain L. H. Simpson Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ind., born in Fayette Co., State
of Ky., aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; yellow complexion,
dark eyes, blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Waverly Miss.,
by Col. L. H. Simpson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Waverly Miss., by Lt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died of disease at
Waverly Miss. Sept. 10th 1863

The said William Taylor has pay due
was last paid by Paymaster
from enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventeen ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black Miss., this 11th day
of February, 1864

Aaron Lambert
Captain
Commanding Company.

2623

Taylor, William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5451971	26	
2	5439479	27	
3	5452089	28	
4	5452212	29	
5	5452312	30	
6	5452381	31	
7	5452466	32	
8	5452559	33	
9	5452647	34	
10	5452735	35	
11	5452819	36	
12	5452924	37	
13	5453054	38	
14	5453193	39	
15	5453333	40	
16	5453464	41	
17	5453598	42	
18	5453690	43	
19	5453821	44	
20	5453939	45	
21	5440310	46	
22	9117322	47	
23	40741309	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$1130754 P.O. M & M
D2348329 P.O. Ret

Ed Safford &

e. T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor,

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tennessee.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May*....., 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bn.*

By whom *Capt. Porter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service April
'30 86.*

Thavis.

U.S.C.T.

William O. Power
Capt. Power's (*9th Regt. U.S. Col'd*)
1st Co., *2nd* **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st June*, 1863.

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R. & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Taylor
Corpl, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Taylor
Corp, Co. *J*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Rose
Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William Taylor
Put, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

G

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Taylor

Plt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. C. C.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William Taylor
Pat. G, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Put, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 2nd April*, 186 *U*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruher

F | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gricher

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spicher

F | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage (\$100) by
order Regt Court Martial
Dec. 21st 1864.*

Book mark:

Grueber

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached duty
at Fire Department.
Stop by sentence Reg't C.M. \$1.00*

Book mark:

Spencer

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop by sentence
Rgtl C. M. \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Gruber

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
T, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

7 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. V. Johnson

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

P4, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Rot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.*

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Absent on detached
duty at Fire Department

Apl. 1866 - Lost Apl. 30/66 -
P. Burg, Mip; Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

G. S. Taylor | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor

Oriskany, Co. *F*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Oriskany*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickensburg Miss, *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Febry 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5* ^{*99*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Issued at Original*

Organization.

Retained Receipt, Name

Rank and Position as per

Order from War Department,

Mustered out by reason of

Book mark: _____

B. F. Evans

JAN 13

5440310

1901

expiration of term of service.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Rt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined at original
organization. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service at
Vburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.*

Book mark: *V29.P219.68.*

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

2624
Taylor, William 1st
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437849	26
2	5458511	27
3	5458592	28
4	5458708	29
5	5458846	30
6	5458977	31
7	5459103	32
8	5459230	33
9	5459358	34
10	5459498	35
11	5459636	36
12	5459791	37
13	5460404	38
14	9118268	39
15	30877900	40
16	40741310	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

PO Mil 1412520 3/7/14 JH

P.O. Mord 9.0.1412520 - 5.11.14 ELS

ES Lafford E

25

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 1st

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Warren Co Miss

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 1.

, 1863.

Where

Pickensburg

By whom

Sgt. Sedgwick;

term

2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged on Surg's

Cert of Discharge 20. 65

by Surg Genl Sherman

(383g)

Copyist.

I | W.H. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

W.H. Art, Co. A, 3 ^(1st Miss H. Art. A. S.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Miss, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Chickburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Laurel

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
William Taylor
Pavi, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lumir
(358) Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Taylor
Pvt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^r Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerner
(358) Copyist.

07

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

tenner

/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

Corrals

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gayles
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Smith
Smith, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg't Hospital
since Dec 2, 1864

Book mark:

Cover

7 | **5** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Book

(358) Copyist.

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gayler, 5th

Dr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hampden

J

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

William Fay for 1st

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sent U.S.*

Genl Hospital No. 3

J. Burg Miss. June 3/65.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

25 | 536.a. 12 S.C.V.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. 26 a.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May 2 June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 23, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward B.

Book mark :

(343)

B A Johnson

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 1st
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁵ Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *20*
100 for *ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-*
geon's certificate of dis-
ability Aug 28/65
By Maj. Gen. Slocum.
By in report he
was not dropped
from return of com-
pany for Aug 1865.

Book mark:

Paul H. H. H.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor, 1st
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec, 1863 (1 Mip H.A., a.d.).
Garr Dec, 1/63 Pick-
burg. Enlisted in the
Reg't.

Apr 1865 - (5. U. S. C. H. A.) -
in daily duty as Co.
Cook.

June 1865 - Absent sick in
U. S. Gen. hosp. No. 1,
since June 3/65.

July 1865 - Absent ~~confined~~
in jail No. 1.

Sept. 1865 - Was Aug. 28/65 in
V. Burg, Mip, & Disch'd
by order Maj. Gen. Sta-
rum, B. error in report
was not dropped from
return of Aug.

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 1st
Prs, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Army-*
com Certificate of Disabili-
ty - at Vicksburg Miss
Aug 4 30/65 - Final
Statement - furnished

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

Taylor William

P. Co. I, 5 Reg't 1st U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. J. Lipp

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ans. of dis. sent for Feb 16. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Taylor
Pvt. of Company *D*

5 Regiment of *U.S. A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg'd Aug. 28. 1865.

*Altho. No certificate of
disability can be obtained
in this case see M. 167,
Vol. 3. R. C. O. 1. H. L.*

D.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Taylor*
Rank: *Priv.* Company: *I* Regiment: *5*
Arm: *USA* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Disch'd*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

General Debility

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

In Mo. Rpt. Dept. Mississippi
Aug. 31, 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Major Gen. H. W. Stevens
Comd'g

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 28, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss.

[Signature]

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 25 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Taylor, 21

a Private Co. 28

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 24th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. A. Marshall
Adjutant General.

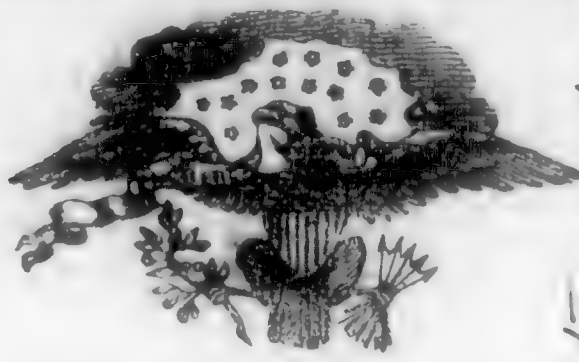
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent on O.R. files
Edwards at Mass Aug 24/65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY
 FOR DEPT. OF THE ARMY

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Laylor, of Captain *James S. Snicker's* Company, (*B*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States *Cavalry* was enlisted by *Sergeant Edmund* of the *Fifth* Regiment of U.S. Cavalry at *Vicksburg Miss* on the *first* day of *December*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Hannay Co* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Twenty one* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *General Debility.*

He has been a good and faithful soldier and has always done duty until he took sick some months since.

STATION: Orkneying Ship
DATE: August, 18th, 1865

James Lynch
Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Walter H. Taylor of
 Captain J. M. Lynch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of General Debility with incipient Phthisis.

Since his enlistment and while in the line of his duty this Soldier has been gradually failing in health and for the last six months has done but little duty and will never be able to perform military service His Disability in my opinion is one half and he is unfit for Regt. Reserve Corps

Henry L. Pannin
526 S. 4th St. Ast. Surg.

Henry L. Pinnard
5-26-84 Col. Asst. Surg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of August, 1865, at Richburg
Mississippi
E. M. Davis

E. Norman Sient Owl
Lt Col 10th Cavalry
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Ficksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.O. 1412520

William Taylor 1st
.. (Name) 2nd

.., Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

To Arch. Div. 5-9, 1914

For names of former owners as
requested.

Johnson
for E.B.

R.R. Dir.:-

Please send

copy.

Harley
per J.E.B.

475:

E.B. Johnson
per E.B.

Statement furnished 5-12, 1914

D.L.J.

114.

No EP for Wm Taylor
who enlisted in U.S.A. I.
Aug 1. 1863 or Dec 1. 1863
found in Mused pp file
The pp of 5 uscta are
in 411

~~114~~

Arch. Div:

One (1) exp. herewith for
Wm. Taylor²

None found for Wm. Taylor 1st

5/11

Johnson
for E.H.

R. R. Div: -

No record
found of names of
former owners.

Harley,

1040

per J.E.B.

Arch. Div:

In the case of William
Taylor 2^d, Co I, 5 U.S.C. Reg.

roll Aug 31.65 shows him:

Absent confined in mil.

Write nothing above this line.

Prison V. Bury, Miss. by
sentence of G. C. M. for 60
days at hard labor and
forfeit (\$10.00) Ten Dollars
of his monthly pay for
three months.

For copy of G. C. M.

J11

Johnson
for G. C.

Mr. V. R. D. W.

G. O. No 5 Western District of
Miss. Aug. 15th 1865,

Promulgates proceedings
of a G. C. M. in the case
of. Pvt William Taylor
Co I 5th Regt U. S. Col
By Atty. as follows;

Charge Disobedience of
orders. (Two specifications)

Charge 2nd Violation of
the 9th Article of War
(One specification)

Plea: as follows;

Charge 1st

To the 1st Specification

"Not Guilty"
To the 2nd Specification
"Guilty"
To the Charge "Not Guilty"
Charge 2nd. To the
Specification "Not Guilty"
To the Charge "Not Guilty"
Findings: Guilty of
all charges and
Specifications
Sentence To perform
hard labor with ball and
chain for sixty (60) days
and forfeit \$10 (10) dollars
per month for three
months.
Approved.

Specifications not given.

Harley
J. H. H.

Med Sec.

For medical record of Thos
Taylor & Co med. ph.

Johnson
for S. H. H.

Write nothing above this line.

V.R.R. Sec.

Medical records show
William Taylor -
Priv. Co. I, 5 US 6 H.A.,
in regt. hospl. Feb. 18
to Mch. 12, 65 &
Mch. 5 to 16, 65.

Can you determine
to which man each
record relates. It is
evident one entry
relates to each.

Manning
D.P.S.

Med. Sec.

Impossible to deter-
mine.

105

Johnson
per E.B.

Med. Stmt made

✓ 14 cards ret'd.

✓ 1 P.P. " "

D.P.S.

2625

Taylor. William 2nd.
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439100	26
2	5459359	27
3	5459499	28
4	5459637	29
5	5459770	30
6	5459899	31
7	5460025	32
8	5460133	33
9	5460246	34
10	5460350	35
11	9118221	36
12	40741311	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Mil 30 1412520 3/21/14 JHK
P.O. Mil 1412520. 4.4.14 B
P.O. Mil 1412520 5/1/14 - S
" " " 6-3-14 P.S.

DeLafford E

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 2^d

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lake Providence La*

Occupation *Track Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9*, 18*65*.

Where *Winnona Minn*

By whom *C. Harrison*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Taylor

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 20, 186*5*.

Where born *Lake Providence La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Hack Driver*

When enlisted *Feb 9*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to the*

quota of the state of
New York Chautauque Co.

Book mark ; _____

B. G. Edwards

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen D. ...
Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 2nd

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 2nd

M

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Security due
the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Wm H. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gay 2nd
Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - Aug 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Mil.*
Prison U. Burg. Mass, by
order of G.C.M. for
60 days at hard labor
and forfeit (\$10.00) Ten
dollars of his monthly
pay for three months.
Stop By Order G.C.M. \$30.00
Bounty due Soldier, \$100.00

Book mark: *30*

T. H. H. H. H.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 2nd

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of GCM, there is Pen (\$10)*

Dollars per month deducted from his monthly pay for three months, G.O. No. 5, A.D. Mrs. Dist of Miss Aug 15/65.

Penalty due the soldier \$100.00

Stop per sentence of (over)

Book mark:

Jan Hudson

JAN. 13

5459899

1891

Gar? Court Martial
\$ 30.00

J. H. H. H. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor 2nd
Pl., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of*
G. C. M. there is ten
dollars per month
deducted from his
monthly pay for 3
months A.C. No. 5, 145,
2nd Dist. of Mass. Aug
15/65. By sentence
Hugh Court Martia \$30.00 (over)

Book mark:

Van Hook

JAN. 13

5460025

1891 ★

*County due the Sol-
dier \$ 100.00*

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor 2nd
pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1866.

Present or absent *pr*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor, III
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor, 2d
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1865 - Garr Feb. 7/65,
T. Burg, m.p. - Mustered
by Capt. De Russey.

July/1865 Absent confined
in jail No. 1 - July
13/65.

Aug. 1865 - Absent confined
in jail no. 1. by sentence
of C. C. M. to perform
hard duty with ball
& chain attached to his
left leg, for the period
of 60 days and forfeit
to the U. S. Gov. (\$10.00)
Ten dollars of his month.
ly pay for 3 months.

Book mark:

A. V. King
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor, III
Pos, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866

Last paid to

July 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *08* / / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Haversack, 1 Knapsack,*

Joined as a recruit by
Sentence of G. C. M. Confined 3
Months. And forfeited \$10.00
per Month of his monthly
Pay.

Book mark:

Van Dorn

Taylor William

Co. B Reg't 4 S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. S. H. A. 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the ninth day of September 1865

Witness:

R. M. Lowe

William Taylor
Recruit

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Armed Forces

By

Armed Forces

Armed Forces 1865,

Volunteered at Vicksburg

William Taylor

No. 5

JUL
17
1871

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

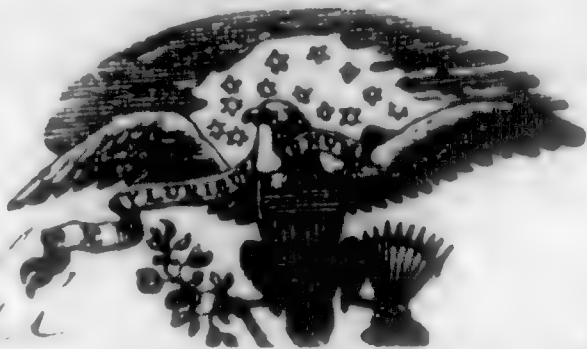
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Wicksburg

I, *William Taylor* born in *Lake Providence*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twentyone* years,
and by occupation a *Hack Driver* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *Feb* 1865

BEFORE

Wicksburg
William Taylor
Omni Morrison

his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Hartman
Surgeon 50th U.S. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Omni Morrison

RECRUITING OFFICER.

For Chattanooga Co. N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *21* day of *February*, 1865, at *Wicksburg, Miss*

Regiment of *4th U.S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on

Enlisted to 13 months

single

John W. Taylor
1st Lieut. and Adj. Gen.

Wicksburg

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C of P*

Claim No. *O. 1417520*

William Taylor 2^d
(Name.)

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't *U.S.C.N.A.*

To *Archives* Div. *6-3-*, 191*4*

For *any record date &*

place of arrest, charge,

and trial July or Aug

65. Sentenced by G.C.M.

Johnson

PD.

Mr O.R.R. Div.

G.O. No 5 Hd. Qrs.

Western Dist. of Miss.

Vicksburg Miss. Aug 15th 1865

Primm's proceedings

of a Genl. Court Martial

in the case of Private

William Taylor Co. I

Statement furnished *6-4-*, 191*4*

PD

5th Regt. U.S. Cold Arty Hvy.
Charge I. Disobedience
of orders.

Charge III - Violation of
the 6th Article of War. x x

Findings Charge I. Guilty

Charge III Guilty

Sentence And the Court
does therefore sentence
him the accused Private
William Taylor Co I 5th
U.S. C. Arty Hvy. to perform
hard labor, with ball and
chain attached to his
left leg for the period of
sixty days (60) and to
forfeit to the United States
Government ten dollars
(\$10-) per month of his pay
for three months.

The proceedings, findings
and sentence are approved,
and the sentence will be
duly executed. The Comdg
Officer 5th U.S. C. A. Hvy. will
cause the proper stoppages
to be made on the Muster
and Pay Rolle and is
charged to see that the
remainder of the sentence
is carried into effect. x x
No record of arrest found
Barley
Per H.P.

2626

Teague Henry
Co a., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437985	26
2	544 1288	27
3	544 1377	28
4	544 1468	29
5	544 1563	30
6	544 1653	31
7	544 1754	32
8	544 1867	33
9	544 2011	34
10	544 2154	35
11	544 2291	36
12	544 2421	37
13	544 2550	38
14	544 2656	39
15	544 2768	40
16	544 2869	41
17	9115-732	42
18	9115-922	43
19	4094 1313	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry League

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hornes Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Lt Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. May 11. 1866

Final statements rendered May
11. 1866.

Carroll

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry League

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Holmes Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *St. W. Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Solms Co., Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

McDavis

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Teague

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(S. H. H. H.)

(358)

Copyist.

1. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Leagus
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Miller
Copyst.

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague

74., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Forster

25

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Seager
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague
Part, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garner

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry League
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyes

(358)

Copyist.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry League
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *It is for ord
nance lost or de-
stroyed No. 23*

Book mark:

Loger

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry League
Wt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
stopped by sentence of
Reg't H. C. M. \$100.00 stopped
for ordnance lost or
destroyed \$100²³

Book mark: *1865*

Leger

1

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis. by sentence
of Reg't C. M. \$10.⁰⁰.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T 5 Harty **U.S.C.T**
Henry League
Plt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Teague
Cot, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*85*}/_{*100*} for *Org. equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*85*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*85*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*85*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teague

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Rogers

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*
lost or destd.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. H. H. H.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Teague
Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 mib H. A., a. S.)
Garr. Feb 19/64 - Pick-
burg - Mustered in Feb.
24/64.

Book mark :

(546)

W. S. King
Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Teague

Art., Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated .

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7⁶⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Private
died May 11, 66 in Genl Hos-
pital Vicksburg, Miss.
Notice Received since Roll com-
pleted. Final statements ren-
dered May 15/66. Stole for 1
wipe 82

Book mark: died May 4/66 E. S.

Faulstich

Trague, Henry

P, Co. A

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of

Company A,

5th Regiment

who died in the

Post General Hospital

1st Div May 11th, 1866.

JUL
17
1866

CAPS

DRESS COATS

OVERCOATS

JACKETS

TROUSERS

SHIRTS

DRAWERS

BOOTS, pairs

SHOES, pairs

STOCKINGS

BLANKETS

KNAPSACKS

CANTEENS

HAVERSACKS

MUSKETS

BAYONETS

CARTRIDGE BOX

BELT

MONEY

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Army Surgeon

Late of Company A, 5th Regiment

Recolart, who died

at Post General

Hospital Vicksburg Miss May 11

1866

Post U. S. Army General Hospital,
Vicksburg Miss May 11, 1864.

Commanding Officer, ^{"A"} Company,
5th Regiment Inf Col W. H.

I have to inform you
that Henry League of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 11th day of May 1864 of
Small-pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. J. Osborn

Surgeon U. S. Army,

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rev. Army League

Late of Company *A*

5 Reg't of *2d Cal Art Hrs*

Volunteers, who died at *Port Hospital*

Richmond, Miss,
on the *11* day of *May*, 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Fisher late
a Private of Captain 2nd Col Art Hts Company A of
the 5 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the _____ day of _____ 1866, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 2nd Art Hts, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 11 day of May 1866, by
reason of Small-Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of X
X, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of X at X
X to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 11 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

26 13
A. A. Burg
Commanding the Company.
2nd Art Hts

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry League Private
5th Reg't of *Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 11 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
OFFICE
MAY 11 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 21 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Henry Teague a Private of
Captain Foylars Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Molmus Co., State
of Min., aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Debater, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Lyle
_____, at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 24 day of Feb.,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; Died of Small Pox in
Post Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss. May 11 1866.

The said Henry Teague was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Conby to include the 28 day of February, 1866, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 43 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 12 day
of May, 1866.

C. H. T. Gyles

Capt. 5th U.S. Col'd Infy. (Heavy)
Commanding Company. A

Trague, Henry - Pt. A.

Richburg, Miss.

June 21st - 1845.

Proceedings of Regimental -
Court-Martial - 5th U. S. Col.
Artillery (Heavy) -

Ad. Gen. ~~Trague~~ Richburg
Richburg Miss.
June 23rd 1866.

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. Judge Advocate,
for his remarks.

W. W. Hunt, Col.
Coring Post

Proceedings of a Regimental Court-Martial, consisting of Brig-Genl. G. W. Owen 5th Regiment U. S. Volt. Artillery (Heavy), detailed for that duty, under the provisions of section 9, Chapter 201, of the Act of Congress, of July 17th 1842, by the following General Orders -

* * * * *

Head-Quarters, 1st Division U. S. Volt. Artillery.

Vicksburg, Miss. August 10th 1844.

General Orders }
No. 39.

Was ordered to comply with section 9 of an act of Congress, Approved July 17th 1842, Regimental Commanders, and hereby announced and detailed to take cognizance of offences, according to the provisions of said section -

For form of Record of Proceedings, see, Copies, pages 44 -

By Order of Brig General - John W. Hawkins -

(Signed) Samuel W. Ferguson -

Adjut. General -

* * * * *

At the Head-Quarters of the 5th U. S. Vol. Artillery (Heavy), Vicksburg, Miss. June 21st 1845. Private Henry Seaguer 1st Company 5th U. S. Volt. Artillery (Heavy), was called before the Court for trial, and was arraigned and tried on the following charges and specifications -

Charge I - Violation of the 44th Article of War -
Specification -

Was that that he Private Henry Seaguer 1st Company 5th U. S. Volt. Artillery (Heavy), did absent himself from his Company without permission from proper authority, on the morning of the 10th day of June 1845, and did remain absent until evening of the same day -

Was at or near Vicksburg, Miss., on or about the 10th day of June 1845 -

Charge II - Absence without leave -
Specification -

(Over)

— On this that he Wivale - Henry Deague, "A" Company, 5th -
- U.S. - Gold Artillery (Heavy), did, without permission from his com-
- manding Officer, absent himself from "Parade" on the evening of
the 10th day of June - 1865 -

— When at or near Vicksburg, Miss. - on or about the 10th day of
June - 1865 -

— When accused pleaded,

— To the Specification of the 1st Charge - - - - - Guilty -

— To the 1st Charge - - - - - Guilty -

— To the Specification of the 2nd Charge - - - - - Guilty -

— To the 2nd Charge - - - - - Guilty -

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Wivale - Henry Deague,
"A" Company, 5th - U.S. - Gold Artillery (Heavy) - to forfeit to the
United States - Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of his Monthly pay, and be
confined at hard labor, in charge of a guard, for the period of -
Ten (10) days -

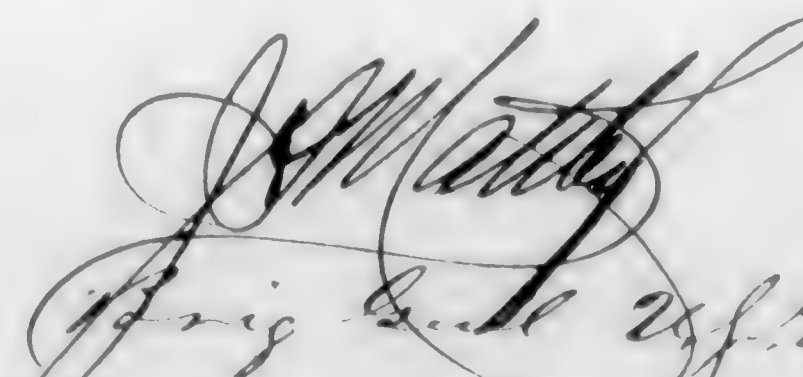
+ + + + +
- Respectfully Submitted, -

E. M. M. Sient Col

- Comdg. 5th - U.S. - Gold Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters Western District of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss July 29th 1865.

The Proceedings findings and sentence are approved. The
Sentence will be duly executed. The Comdg. Officer 5th U.S.C. Art (Hvy) is
charged with its execution


J. M. M. Sient
Comdg. Western Dist. of Miss.

2627
Tedd Caleb

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt. | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

12628
Pedrow, William W.

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant. 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5237756	26	
2	5443225	27	
3	5443392	28	
4	5445218	29	
5	9116221	30	
6	40741315	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. B 20/148

See also Co B. 1 Batten Cary M M B.

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Tedrow

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pike Co Ills*

Occupation *Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Col. Giel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From M. M. Brig.*
Appointed 1st Sgt of "B"
Co. Oct 6. 63. Killed by
accidental shooting Dec 31. 63

Carroll

J | *576A* | **U.S.C.T.**

William W. Tedrow

1st Serg't Co., *5* *(Miss.)* Reg't U. S. Col'd *6A*

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 14, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct. 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Serg't
in D. Co. the 1st Regiment
Miss Heavy Artillery of
A. D. vol, from Serg't. Co. D.
1st Battalion Cavalry M.M.*

Book mark:

(arr)

Grovan

JAN. 13

5437756

1891

Brigade Muster in
date from Oct. 6, 1863
agreeable to Special
order No. 68, War Dept.
dated Oct. 3, 1863

at

D

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William H. Tedrow

1st Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt from 3rd Sergt Co D 1st Batt Cavalry Miss. M Brigade.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(22)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William H. Tedrow

1st Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed by*

accidental discharge
of Musket Dec 21st 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Tedrow

1 Sgt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Laid Oct. 6 - Vick-
burg. App'd from 1 Bat.
Col. M. M. Brigade
(1 mif H. A., A. D.).

Dec. 1862. Loss Dec. 21/62,
Vicksburg. Killed by
accident Dec. 21/62.

Book mark:

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Wilson

1st Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richsburg, Miss., *May 20*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1866*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26*^{*47*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *promoted to 1st Sgt from*
2nd Lieut. Co. B. 1/63.

killed by accidental shooting
Dec. 2/63.

Final statements sent
H. C. Jany 1/64.

Book mark: *L. B. 20/148.*

Lany

Pedrow, William W.
 Sgt, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A.,
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William W. Lee
Col. 1st Regt. Cal. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dep't. with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William M. Tedrow a Sergeant of
Captain Might Company (2) of the 1st Batt Regt of Miss Marine Brig
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Pike County, State
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Ruddy complexion,
gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Teacher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Benton Bks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benton Bks Mo, on the thirteenth day
of February, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss Marine Brig
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being unable
him to be in promotion in Co. B. 1st Regt
Miss Marine Artillery Bks. (T.D.)

The said William M. Tedrow was last paid by Paymaster
May. H. H. H. to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received — — — \$2.04 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg, this 04 day of October, 1863.

James B. Ellis

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stary, Wm. H. Lebrun

Late of Company *"B"*

1st Reg't of *Miss Hilly* *Co.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *21* day of *December* 1863.

JUL
17
1863

Inventory of the effects of William W Sedron late
a 1st Lieut of Captain Commells Company B of
the 1st Regiment of Miss Harty's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a 1st Lieut at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 6th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a 1st Lieut on the 6th day of October 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Miss Harty's Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State
of Illinois; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teacher; he died in Quarters, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 21st day of December 1863, by
reason of gunshot wound in the neck by accidental
discharge of musket

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	5	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	<u>Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....	2	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	2	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Lieut
William W Sedron, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lieut Col E Mower at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg Miss

DATE:

December 22d 1863

David Commell
Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm W Hedrow

1st Reg't of Minn 1st Art'y CP

2nd U.S. Col
VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21st 1863 (died)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jan'y 6th 1867

The death of *1st Serg Wm*
W. Hedrow, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored *Art'y (Noy)*, is reported as follows:

For *Nov Dec, 1863, Dec 21st, 1863.*

On Company Muster Roll.
Company Muster-out Roll.
Dec 2nd, 1863.

Company Descriptive Book.
Dec 21st, 1863.

Company Morning Reports.
Dec 21st, 1863.

Soldier's Final Statement.
No date, 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1863.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1863.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1863.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1863.

Regimental Return.
For *Dec 1863, Dec 21st, 1863.*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Dec 21st, 1863.

Regimental Descriptive Book.
Dec 21st, 1863.

By Surgeon General.
1863.

Dec 21st, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.20/148

Wm W Hedrow
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted on roll 7/2

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 1st

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21

I certify, on honor, that William W. Leeson a 1st Lieut of
Captain Comwell's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of 4th Regt 100
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Pike County, State
of Illinois, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
green eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a teacher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss, in accordance with Special Order
(271) dated Oct 3d '63 H. Des Dep Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at and, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Thomas Allen
1st Div 17th Ac, at Vicksburg, on the 6th day of October
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said William W. Leeson was last paid by Paymaster
J. Le Dieker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 47/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 21st day of December 1863.

Davis Comwell

Captain

Commanding Company.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 18

The *death* of *William W. Pearson*, *5th* *Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.

For *Nov 1863*, *Dec 21*, 1863.
Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 2, 1863.
Company Descriptive Book.

Dec 21, 1863.
Company Morning Reports.

Dec 21, 1863.
Soldier's Final Statement.

no date, 186 .
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186 .
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .
Regimental Return.

For *Dec*, 1863, *Dec 21*, 1863.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Dec 21, 1863.
Regimental Descriptive Book.

Dec 21, 1863.
By Surgeon General.

() , 186 .

Dec. 21, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

A. A. G.

Date of death. 1863

2629
Teele Gadsen

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454128	26
2	5439889	27
3	5454217	28
4	5454245	29
5	5454397	30
6	5454476	31
7	5454571	32
8	5454661	33
9	5454757	34
10	5454846	35
11	5454938	36
12	5455077	37
13	5456092	38
14	9117824	39
15	9117716	40
16	40941314	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C ⁵ | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gadsden C. M.
_____, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*
Where born *Charleston S.C.*
Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.
Where *Willikins Bend La*
By whom *Sept. S. Hottins*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Man engaged in*
Battle of Willikins
Bend La Soudan June
1863
Died Feb 12. 1865 of
dysentery.
Final statement to be
forwarded.

J. J. J.
Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wagnerville

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Washed*

Where born *Charleston S. C.*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*68*.

Where *Williamston S. C.*

By whom *J. B. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Wagner

19

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Teele

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1863

Where

Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Alfred Leonard

Copyist.

1524 1/2 **U.S.C.T.**

Gadsden & Co
Capt. Robbins' (9th Cal. A.D.)
Co (3), 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for Jan & June, 1863.

Station William's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

27 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Gadson Teale
Priv., Co. 9, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Deman

Copyist.

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gadsden Teale
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(25)

McDonald
Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Gadsen Teale
Im, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred
Copyist.

1/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Gadsden Teale
(M), Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y 1864, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(25)

Alfred
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gadsen Teeler
*Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Gadsen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gudsen Deele

R

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Badson Deale

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Steele
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gadson Teale

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Stop by Sent. of Regt
to Mr. \$ 5.00*

Book mark:

Ref

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gadson Teale

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., & Feb.

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wied of disease
Feb. 12 1865

Book mark:

Reif

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gadson Teele
Chf., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - 2022 Feb. 12/65,
Wyburg, Mf, Died
of disease

Book mark : _____

W. S. King

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Peelle

Reg't, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *85.76* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
regimentation. Died of
disease Feb. 10/65. V. Bury
Rolls, Final Statement
& In. for A. G. O. Feb. 10/65.*

Book mark : _____

Chatterling

(361)

Copyist.

Irrel, Gadsen -

P. G.

5

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

W. P. Garrison Teale

3rd Reg't of U. S. C. A. Arz

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. J. ...

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 9 1865

Receivable with inventory

I certify, on honor, that Gadson Teale a Priv of
Captain W. F. Nichols Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. & M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charleston, State
of South Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milken Bend La. May 13 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Having died of disease
in Regt Hospital on the 12th day of February at Vicksburg Miss.

The said Gadson Teale was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty 30 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 12th day
of February, 1865.

James E. Nichols

(Capt. 5th U.S. Col and Regt)
Commanding Company.

2630

Telles. Frederick

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454129	26	
2	5454218	27	
3	5454296	28	
4	5454398	29	
5	5454477	30	
6	5454572	31	
7	5454662	32	
8	5454758	33	
9	5454847	34	
10	5454939	35	
11	5455051	36	
12	5455093	37	
13	5455205	38	
14	5455373	39	
15	5455500	40	
16	5455620	41	
17	5455736	42	
18	5455844	43	
19	5455912	44	
20	9117713-	45	
21	9117825-	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Seiler

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brun*

Where born *Jefferson Mass*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt. J. E. Robbins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Apr*
20. 1865

C 5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Miller

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

D. Yellow

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Crisp

Where born

Jefferson Miss

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1

, 1863

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

J. C. Robbins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hedrick Folles

Priv, Co. 9, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Hedrick Folles

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Fredrick Telles
Prin, Co. *41*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. Leonard

Copyist.

17

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick, J. Llewellyn
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(25)

J. M. Llewellyn

Copyist.

2/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Teller

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(65)

St. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frederick Teller

Priv, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Alt. Leonard
Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Telles

Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Telles

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Belles

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Tellis

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Dellis

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bellis

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Tellis
Corpl

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From 2 from private
April 20" 65 per S.O. No.
59 from Reg't 4th Co

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Tellis
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prom'd from Private*
Apr. 20/1865 P.S.O. 59 from
Reg't H'd Qrs.

Book mark:

B. J. Coope

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Tellis

Corpl Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Crooke

F. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Tellis
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l*
per S. O. No 115 Reg't H's
Iss. dated Sept. 5. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Coore
Copyist.

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Ellis

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Corp'l
Sept. 5/65 per S. O. 115
4th. Qrs 5th U.S.C.A. Hy.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Teller

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling
Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Ellis

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Tellis

Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10*..... ⁸⁴100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization, was private
to Apr. 20/65, then Corp'l.
to Sept. 5/65, then promoted
Sgt. Due Soldier for
clothing difference between old
new rates from Mar 3/65 to Apr. 30/65,
\$ 3. 39.*

Book mark:

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

2631
Temple Samuel

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52454130

26

2 52454219

27

3 52454297

28

4 52454399

29

5 52454478

30

6 52454573

31

7 52454663

32

8 52454759

33

9 52454848

34

10 52454940

35

11 52455052

36

12 52455197

37

13 52455333

38

14 52455484

39

15 52455593

40

16 52455709

41

17 52455787

42

18 52455895

43

19 52456894

44

20 9117717

45

21 9117826

46

22 40741392

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C⁵ | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Temple

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curled*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pickensburg*

By whom *Capt J. S. McKim*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Grizzled*

Where born *North Hattama*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Richmond Miss*

By whom *J. S. Robinson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Carried*

J. S. Robinson
Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Alt. Bond

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. 7, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Summer Year 1861

Bin, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Deputy Clerk, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right)$$

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Temple

Priv, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Leonard

Copyist.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Thompson

1, Co. *9*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thompson

Copyist.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sample

Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Leland

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tempel

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

7)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mr d.d. as Battalion
muster

Book mark:

C. B. f

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Temple

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty as*
Battle Teamster

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Temple

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Buttn. Teamster.

Book mark:

Ref

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Pvt

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Bat. Quartermaster*

Book mark:

Reif

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Battalion Quartermaster.

Book mark:

D. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T. J. 574 Art'y **U. S. C. T**

Samuel Temple
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Batt. Teamster.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

T. | 5 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke

T. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sample

Co. 1, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty, service
in Co. H. Sept. 1866
at 14 Post of Wburg
Jan. 27/66

Book mark: _____

Easterling
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Temple

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

in Post Hosp.

W. B. N. N. N. Mar. 1/66

Book mark:

Easterling

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Detailed as Co.
Cook June 1/64.
Aug. 1864 to May 1865 -
Battin Teamster since
Apr. 28/64.
June to Aug. 1865 - Reg'l Teamster
Sept. 1865 - Battin Teamster
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Absent on det
per. with depot 2. M. V. Burg.
since Jan. 29/66.
Mch. 1866 to Mch. 1/66 -
V. Burg, Miss. - Died
in Post Hosp. V. Burg.
Miss. - of disease

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. Spring
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Art., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richburg, Miss., May 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *21*, *57*/*100*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease March 1/66 Vburg, Miss. Final Statement to Com for U. S. H. Art'y, April 13/66.*

Book mark: *U. S. C. T. 128, 65.*

(361)

Chas. Temple

Copyist.

Temple, Samuel
P. G., 5 Reg't 115th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

39

No 1123

Name. Samuel Lunsford

Company "G" Private

Regiment. 5th 3rd Col Artillery

Disease. Inflammation of Lungs

Admitted. February 24th 66

Returned to Duty.

Cause of Death. Feb. 28/66

Poor Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss.

CLOTHING.

No.

Knapsack, -----

Overcoat, -----

Blanket, -----

Uniform Coat, -----

Pants, -----

Shirts, -----

Drawers prs. -----

Boots, -----

Shoes, -----

Money, -----

Arms, -----

Samuel Temple.
Esq. to G. S. M. & H. A.

Admrs. to Hops-

5th U.S.C. Acty/Asy/

Vicksburg, Miss. July 24, 1866

Surg. in charge.

Post Hospital

Sir

Please admit to Hospital

Private Saml Temple, Co. G, 5th U. S. C. A. (Hq).

Diagnosis, Pneumonia —

Very Respectfully Yours

A. W. Wiggins

Asst. Surg. 5th U. S. Col - Acty/Asy/

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Samuel Temple

5th Reg't of U. S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll, which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be filled for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 4th 1866

Duplicate with 1st copy sent 2^d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Temple, a Private of
Captain S. F. Nichols Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Army (Vol)
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in North State
of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crimson hair, and by occupation a Seaborner, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
by Capt J. C. Robbins, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of disease in Post
Hospital Vicksburg Miss. March 1, 1866

The said Samuel Temple was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. H. H. H., to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twentyone 57 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, no ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Miss, this 26th day
of April, 1866.

Daniel F. Nichols

Capt 5th U. S. Army (Vol)
Commanding Company.

2632

Toney Samuel

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Toney,	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2633.

Tennell. Henry

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Tennell	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2634
Terrell Thomas

Co L., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462767	26
2	5462884	27
3	5462960	28
4	5463101	29
5	5464833	30
6	9118689	31
7	40741389	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cornell

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *6* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*

; hair *blk*

Where born *Clay Co. Missouri*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*

, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm. White*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on left cheek*

from bar to cheek bone

Died in Fort H. H. H.

** Date unknown. Apl.*

20/74

as appears in roll.

Dayton

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Marshall

Drum, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Signature
Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Terrell

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Callade

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Terrell

Mi....., Co. *L*....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Jan & Feb.*....., 186*1*..

Present or absent..... *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *In confinement on
charge of abusive lan-
guage and disobedience
of orders.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barlow

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tyrrell
Pvt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Test house.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Tyrrell
Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

apl. 1864 - (4 u.s. C. H. A.).
Loss apl. 20/64 Post
hosp. Died of small
pox

Book mark:

H. H. King

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Terrell.

Priv., Co. *"D"*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186 .
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39* ^{*59*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origin-*
al organization.
Died at V. Burg
Miss in Feb. 1867.
date unknown.

Book mark: _____

Sitter

Terrell, Thomas

P, Co. L,

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Terrell

Late of Company *"D"*

3rd Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *22nd* day of *April* 1864.

APR 22 1864

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Terrell late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "L", 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Calay, La. in the State
of Missouri; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in Post General Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 20th day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			\$
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: March 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Saron W. Carubert
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Ferrell

5th Reg't of W. S. 4th (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



DM/PA

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Ferrell a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson's Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in May State
of Mo., aged 23 years; 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Black River Bridge, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 15th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th Regt. Miss Heavy
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died in Pest General Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. April 20th 1864.

The said Private Thomas Ferrell ^{has pay due from} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine (\$39.59) &c. 59 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7th day of March, 1865.

James H. Chambers

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

2635

Seton James

Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 11 Ills. Navy

2636
Fracher Charles B.

Co E L 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant. 2nd Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-8-4-7-9	26
2	5-4-6-3-1-0-6	27
3	5-4-6-3-2-2-5	28
4	5-4-6-3-3-5-2	29
5	5-4-3-7-9-4-3	30
6	5-4-6-3-6-0-8	31
7	5-4-5-9-1-3-0	32
8	5-4-5-9-2-5-6	33
9	5-4-5-9-3-8-3	34
10	5-4-5-9-5-2-4	35
11	5-4-5-9-6-6-2	36
12	5-4-5-9-7-9-7	37
13	5-4-5-9-9-2-5	38
14	5-4-6-0-1-4-7	39
15	5-4-6-0-1-6-6	40
16	5-4-6-4-7-9-2	41
17	5-4-6-0-2-7-1	42
18	9-4-3-6-7-1-3	43
19	4-3-2-2-6-8-0-2	44
20	4-2-8-0-2-7-5-0	45
21	4-2-8-0-2-9-1-3	46
22	4-2-8-0-3-0-0-7	47
23	4-2-8-0-3-0-4-9	48
24	4-2-8-0-3-1-3-8	49
25	4-0-7-4-1-3-9-4	50

Book Mark: 378-b.2.83

See also 606 124 Ills. Gavy

Rx P. 613422 ✓

ay. 1695811-

SS Mrs. Jessie L. Bates, 2223 E 67
Terra, Kansas City, Mo. 1/29/31 CRP.

EO Safford R

15 Harry W. S. C. T.
Charles O. Thacher
2nd, Co., *5* Reg't *W. S.* Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Nov 26*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appointed from*
First Sergeant "E"
Company

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

T. E. Marks

D | J^d H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thatcher

2^d Lt., Co., J^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lt,
from 1st Supt "L" Co 5th
U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
since Keely resigned for
I.O. No 168 signed
cover

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437943

1891

L. Thomas Adjutant
General, dated Louisville
Ky. Nov 26" 1864

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Thacher

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, May 16, 1864.

Where born *St Lawrence Co N.Y.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg. Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Sangamon Co*
8th Dist. Illinois

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt "L"*

Co. 5th U. S. Colored Arty.

(Heavy) from a private of "C"
(over)

Book mark ;

Prewitt

JAN. 13

5438479

1861

Co 124 Reg. Illinois
Infantry Volunteers by Spe-
cial Order No 94 from Head
Quarters Post and Defences
Vicksburg Miss.

2
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. ...

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached from
Private Co. A. 24 Ill
Infantry.

Book mark:

Foster

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. ...

7 Sept, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1867.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
in Co. 24th Ill. Infantry
Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

7
H. Art'y.

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles S. Thibault

1st *Reg't* Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Co.*
W. 124. 5th Infantry
W. 10. 1st.

Book mark:

Francis H.

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Fischer

1st Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lieut
Dec 3, 64. and assigned to
I. Company. Gen L. Thomas.

Book mark:

Fischer

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Leach

2nd Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Special Order

Commanding Genl

Co. Genl S. O. 282 R. H.

Drs. dated Dec 12, 1864

Book mark:

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Thacher

2 St., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Comb

I

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thacher

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. A. Smith

Copyist.

97 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Thacher
2nd Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On special duty*
in command of D. Co.
since May 27/65 per d.O.
No. 74 dated R. Hd Pro.

Book mark:

Wm H. Kn

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Phacher

2 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty
in command "H" Co

Book mark:

422221

Van Hook

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B Thacher

2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty
in command 'D' Co. 1st
S.O. No. 74, R.H. Drs. May 27/65.*

Book mark:

Vauhtinen

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B Thacher

2 Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in command of (H) Co
for O.O. No. 147 R. H. Dr. O.
May 27/65.

Book mark:

Van Hook

T. | S. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Charles Thacher,

2d Lt, I. Co, 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg,

Remarks: Present with the Regt,

Book mark :

C. H. Thacher

J | *5. H. A. Coled* | *U. S. G. T.*

Charles Thacher,

2. Lt. Co. I, 5. U. S. G. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *January*, 1866,

dated *February 3*, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present for duty,*

In Command of A. Compo.

Book mark :

C. H. Thacher

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Tacher

2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. Soren

T | 5. H. A. Co. U. S. G. T.

Charles B. Thacher.

2. Lt. Co. I. 5. U. S. G. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Comdg. A. Company.

Book mark : _____

Chas. B. Thacher

I. | 5. H. A. Card. | U. S. G. T.

Charles B. Thacher,
2. Lt. Co. I, 5. U. S. G. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April, 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

On duty with Regt

Book mark:

Charles B. Thacher

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thacher
2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On spec. duty = back
pay due for Comdg. Co "D"
from June 30 1865 - to Sept
9, 1865 = Back pay due for
Comdg. Co "A" from Sept 11/65
to April 19/66*

Book mark:

Van Horn

T. | S. H. A. Cold. U. S. I.
C. B. Thacher.
2. Lt. Co. I. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,
dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: For duty

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thacher

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas B. Macher

2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ticksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

former service as a
recruit in Co "C" 124. Regt
of Ills Vol Infy Augt 14/62
at Springfield Ills. Dis-
charged by reason of promo-
tion as 1st Lt - Co E 5-110. C.
a Regt May 3rd 1864. Discharged x

Book mark:

378 "B." 1863.

James Macher

(361)

x over

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5460271

1891

By reason of promotion as 2nd
Lt - Co I. 5th U.S.C.A. (Reg) Dec 3rd /64.
3 Months Extra Pay proper per
Act of Congress - Has Complied
with Par. 71. Mustering Reg-
ulations - and has pay due for
Comdg. Co "D" from June 30. to
Sept 9th 1865 - & for Comdg.
Co A. from Sept 11/65 - to Apr.
19. 1866.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thacher

*S. gt. }
1st Lt. }, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2nd Lt. in I.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept. 1864. Reg'l Carpenter.

Nov. 1864 - (1 Sgt.) - Signs return comdg Co.

Dec. 1864 - Loss Dec. 3/64. V. Burg. Promoted to 2 Lt. & assigned to "I" Co. Special orders war Dept. No. 168 - dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26/64. Signed L. Thomas, A. G. U.S.A., Dec. 31/64. (Signs Co. return of Co. L. as 2 Lt. comdg the Co. - (2 Lt. Co. "I") - Form Dec. 3/64. V. Burg, Mif., assigned to duty in Co's per S.O. 279 - dated Reg'l Hd. Qrs. Dec. 3/64.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 - Present, on special duty in command of L. Co. 5 reg. Col'd Art'y (Arty) pr (over)

Book mark:

A. B. King

JAN. 19.

40741394

899
899
899

S.O. 202, dated R.
Hd. Qrs. Dec. 12 / 64.
Feb. to Apl. 1865 - Present.
May to Aug. 1865 - Present -
Detailed & assigned to
D. Co. per S.O. No. 74 -
dated Reg'l Hd. Qrs.,
May 27 / 65, in command of Co.
Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached
duty in command "D. Co."
Oct. 1865 - Absent, command of Post
of Panola, Miss. -
Nov. 1865 - Present command of D. Co.
Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866 - Absent
on detached duty in com-
mand of "D. Co." per S.O. No.
74 - dated R. Hd. Qrs. May
27 / 65.
Feb. & March 1866 - Present on
special duty in command
of "D. Co." per S.O. No. 74 -
dated Reg'l Hd. Qrs. May 27 / 65.
Apl. 1866 - Present - On special
duty with A. Co. since Apt.
9 / 66 -

also appears on returns for Co. "A",
as follows: -
Sept. 1865 to March 1866 - (Signs
return as 1st Lieut. com-
manding the Co.)

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thatcher

1st Sert Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Pri-
vate 124 Ill's Vols.*

*Discharged because
of promotion as 2 Lt.
"L" Co. 5 U. S. C. A. H.*

Book mark : _____

Sitter

T | 5 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Thacher

2 Lt 5 Regt U.S. Cold Hy Arty

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867

Appointed to be

1st Lieutenant

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and
meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

T. J. Johnson

Thacher, Charles B.

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Copy of letter to
Lieut C. B. Phackett
ordering him here
1 February, Nov 23 1865

N^o 2. 5th fl. Coy 1st Hy
Canada Nov: 23/65

Leut C. B. Thacher
A^o 60

Sir

A telegram was sent you last night ordering you to report here at once - you will do so - secure the first train and bring everything along - in the event of the train not being able to bring your team send it by land with a sufficient guard in charge of a commissioned Officer

If you cannot sell the Quaters you have built - or if you cannot make an arrangement with the person from whom you got the timber & by Green hire the bullocks & him returning returning you the vouchers which he has by this time, give them away to the poor and destitute.

By command of
Lieut A. List
Robert Wilson
Capt. A. A. A.

Shaker Chas. B.

Order

Head-Quarters Post and Defences,
Vicksburg Miss., April 12th 1864.

Special Orders. }

No. 94 }

VI. Private Charles B. Shacher, Co.
"D", 124th Regiment Illinois Infantry
Volunteers, is hereby detached from his Com-
pany and Regiment for the purpose of being as-
signed to duty as a Non-Commissioned Officer
in the 4th Mo. Heavy Artillery (Colored).

By order of Brigadier-General J. McARTHUR.

A. H. F. Randall
Assistant Adjutant General.

2637

Third gill. York

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438912
 2 5-4 4 4 159
 3 5-444299
 4 5-444438
 5 5-4443-73
 6 5-444706
 7 5-444825
 8 5-444944
 9 5445753
 10 5245-164
 11 9116276
 12 40741317

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 115-0689 P. O. in m

W. Safford E

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

York Thordgill

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Merengo Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Aubin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Thirdgill

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, *Jan 16* 1865.

Where born *Maerung Co Ala*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

At Herman

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

York Thirsgill

Put, Co, B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

J | *5 Narty* | **U.S.C.T**

York Thirdgill
Pat., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Narty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4, April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

York. Thordgill

By, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Enoch

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John. Thiridgill

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Dordgill

Mr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20^c
lost

for

ind

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith



U.S.C.T.

York Trudgill

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrs. F. Allen, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 20. for RD

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John. Thordgil
B.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. E. E. E.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Thiragil
Thiragil, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *374*

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

York Thurgill
Plt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1865 - Gain Jan. 13/65,
Nickaburg Enlisted
in the Regt.*

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

7 | 34.67 | U.S.C.T.

York
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22 186.

Muster-out to date *May 22*, 186.

Last paid to *June 28*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit
held under 1st Reg't
at New York
for 100 days
at 100*

Book mark:

2638

Thomas. Alfred

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 5 6 1 2 9

26

2 5 4 5 6 2 2 3

27

3 5 4 5 6 3 9 5

28

4 5 4 5 8 1 3 3

29

5 9 1 8 0 2 0

30

6 4 0 7 1 3 1 8

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Thomas

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Adams Miss*

By whom *Edw. B. B.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 5. 64.*

J. J. J.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Cpl., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Watches Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Terrin

(356)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Co. T, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pick in Co. pl.*

As on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Learning

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Thomas
Sept., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inserted Sept. 4/63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Thomas
Corp; Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (1 miss H.A., a.d.)
Loss Sept. 2/63 - Pick-
burg, miss, - Deserted
from Regt.

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Corp., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization. Appointed
capt Aug 7, '63 Reserted
Sept 4, '63*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361)

Copyist.

A 2639
Thomas Benjamin

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5462769
2 5462866
3 5462975
4 5464834
5 9118691
6 40741320
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Thomas,
L, Co. *L,* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years ; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br* ; hair *blk.*

Where born *Warren Co., Miss*

Occupation *Field hand.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
3 Feb 1863

Jayton

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Sgt., Co. L. 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

James

Copyist.

 **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Thomas
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Callade

Copyist.

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Thomas

Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in Reg. hosp. of dis-*
ease Feb. 3, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *7695-2a. May 4, 6: Col*

over

Barton

JAN. 13

5462975

★ 168T ★

Wied Feb 2, 1864. L.B. 18/407.

V64 P. 173. 64.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Thomas
Priv. Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Mip H. A. A. S.)
Loss Feb. 3/64 - Chickasaw
Died in Reg'l hosp. of
disease

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Thomas
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 20, 186*0* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *110* ^{*75*} ~~*100*~~

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at origin*
al organization.
Died at V. Buro,
Miss. Feb. 3 '64.
Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: *9695-2* and *May 4, 68.*
over

Sitter.

JAN. 14

5464834

1891

V. 64. P. 173. 69.

Thomas, Benjamin
P. L., Co. 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Thomas
Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *Miss. Heavy Art. Ad*
Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.
on the *3^d* day of *February* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Thomas late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "L", 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 16 years of age, Five feet One inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 3^d day of February 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	none	Pairs trousers	none	Knapsacks		none
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes	\$ 7.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Benjamin Thomas
Private of Company *L*
5th Regiment of *U.S.C. Arty, N.Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.
Feby. 2. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin Thomas*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *1st Miss.*
 Arm: *St. Arty; (5th U.S. Colored Arty., Ky.)*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 2. 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

*"In Regimental
 Hospital of Typhoid Fever."*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED

*Report of Surg. Genl., U. S. A.,
 for the Pension Office, dated
 Nov. 24/85, in pension claim
 No. 319,348. REMARKS.*

T-277443 Pension Register.

J. W. Brown
(Nov. 28/85)

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Thomas
1st Co Reg't of Miss Heavy Art. B.
5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 3-1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 2nd, 1865.

The death of *Priv Benjamin Thomas, Co. L, 5th Reg't U.S.*

Colored *(Artillery)* is reported as follows:

For *Jan 1st 1864, Feb 3rd, 1864.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feb 3rd, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

No date

Regt Hospital Register

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *Feb 1864, Feb 3rd, 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Feb 3rd, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

Nov 4th 1865, Feb 2nd, 1864

Feb 2nd, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company *Master*

Roll will be appended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 18/407

Entered on rolls 16

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Thomas a Private of
Captain Robt Wilson Company (L) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren County, State
of Mississippi, aged 16 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss; and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss; on the Tenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Aid in
Regimental Hospital of disease.

The said Benjamin Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dick to include the Thirti day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this ninth day
of May, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

2640
Thomas Charles

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462770	26
2	5462867	27
3	5462961	28
4	5463083	29
5	5463200	30
6	5463334	31
7	5463453	32
8	5463586	33
9	5463724	34
10	5463870	35
11	5464011	36
12	5464147	37
13	5464246	38
14	5464404	39
15	5464526	40
16	5464649	41
17	5464772	42
18	9118692	43
19	40741319	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1824723 P O 2111
D 1827378 P O 6415

E. Lafford

N.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas,

L., Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *14* inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

brn

; hair

brn

Where born

Adams Co, Mass

Occupation

Field hands

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Dec

, 186 *3*.

Where

Wichburg

By whom

Mr. J. White

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Scar on left cheek

Hayton

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dallide

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Thomas

Eri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mcbr & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty Regtl.*

Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Hurd
Hurd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Hume
Chas., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Quic, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

2)
Charles ...
... Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1865

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Pl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Miller

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Co. G. E. lost*
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Rainey
Copyist.

T. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas.
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

57

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas
Pvt., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April, 1864 -
(4 U.S. C. H.A.) - On
guard duty at Reg'l
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

(546)

Adm'n
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas.

Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Febr. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ / 29 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retained 1 trunk
sack, 1 barrerack
& 1 canvas. Joined
at original organi-
zation.*

Book mark:

Siles

2641
Thomas Charles A.

Co a., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5239013	26
2	5242012	27
3	5242155	28
4	5242292	29
5	5239794	30
6	5242422	31
7	5242581	32
8	5242685	33
9	5242022	34
10	5240225	35
11	9115735	36
12	40741396	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ab. 1375057

S-2776955-POMM

Ed Safford &

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Thomas

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 22*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *7 Dist Ohio* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out at Vicksburg
Miss Feb 21, 1866.*

Carroll

30

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Thomas

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Cincinnati, O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Dk.*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Sp.*

Franklin, Co. 4th Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

H. Anderson

T
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles H. Thomas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comrity due the*
soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Leger
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles A. Thomas
Pl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Leger

Copyist.

7
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Charles A. Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*
in Freedmens Department

Book mark: *7*

10-1-1867 **U.S.C.T.**

Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'de

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *10-1-1867*, 186*7*

Station *1st U. S. Col'de*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 *54 Art'y* **U.S.C.T**
Charles A. Thomas
Art., Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Thomas

Cvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich

f

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thomas

Pol, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feby 21, 1866*

Book mark:

Faulkner

J. | *5. Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A Thomas
Priv, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss., *Feb*, *21*, *1866*

Muster-out to date *Feb* *21*, *1866*.

Last paid to *June 30*, *1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* *9* *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *88* *71* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Substitute.*

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect
Feb 21 1866. Returned Knapsack
Haversack & Canteen as per Gen
Order No 114 War Dept 1865

Book mark:

Cutter

7 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Thomas
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Recruit from
depot - Received March
10/65.

July to Sept. 1865 - Absent
on detached service in
Freedman's Dept. since
July 2/65.

Feb 1866, Loss Feb. 21/66 -
Picksburg, Miss. -
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. D. King

7

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of ser-
vice at V'burg, Miss.
Feby 23/66

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas, Chas A.

....., Co.,

Reg't

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Filed 7 30 85

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Thomas, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gettysburg
the 22 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. R. R. R.

Charles A. Thomas

No. Charles A. Thomas
Volunteered at Gettysburg
February 22, 1865
By Wm. R. R. R.
Regiment of
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
for the same
and the same
and the same

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

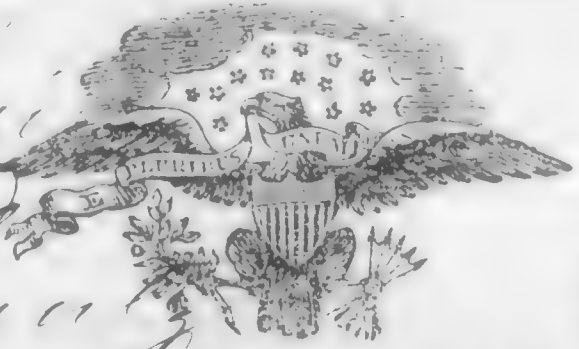
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Collect & Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles A. Thomas, born in Massachusetts,
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Thomas, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Six
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C,
Regiment of 111th Mass Volunteers, on the 22 day of February, 1865, at Columbus,
and credited to 13 Months for Sub-district, in the Town of Franklin, in the County of Franklin,
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

2642
Thomas David

Co a , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 8 2 / 2	26
2 5 4 4 / 3 7 8	27
3 5 4 4 / 4 7 0	28
4 5 4 4 / 5 6 4	29
5 5 4 4 / 6 5 4	30
6 5 4 4 / 7 5 5	31
7 5 4 4 / 8 6 8	32
8 5 4 4 / 2 0 / 3	33
9 5 4 4 / 2 / 5 6	34
10 5 4 4 2 2 9 3	35
11 5 4 4 2 4 2 3	36
12 5 4 4 2 5 5 2	37
12 5 4 4 2 6 5 5	38
14 5 4 4 2 7 6 9	39
15 5 4 4 2 8 7 0	40
16 9 1 / 5 7 3 3	41
17 9 1 / 5 9 2 3	42
18 4 0 7 4 1 3 2 1	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1948418 P.O. 2224

P. 2699204 P.O. 2224

P. 2700864 P.O. 2224

P. 2707042 P.O. 2224

Ed Safford

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Leanton Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24*, 18*64*.

Where *V. Burg Miss.*

By whom *Lt. Degen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Canton Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *J. W. Degan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Carroll

1 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. H. A. A. 10)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May, 1864.

Where born *Leauton, Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *from Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Former

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Former

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Thomas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1867.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

James Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Thomas
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Josier
Copyist.

29

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for ord-
nance lost or destroy-
ed \$0.23*

Book mark:

Leger

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shipped for ord-*

nance lost & destroyed

\$100

Book mark:

Leger

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Thomas
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T *5/1/1865* **U.S.C.T**
David Thomas
1st, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leger
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaillone

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Thomas

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Thomas

Plt., Co. *A*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 miss A. a, a. d.)
Gain Feb. 24/64 -
Hickburg, enlisted.

Book mark:

Adm
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186 *6* .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186 *6* .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*74*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*08*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop for wages 82

Book mark:

Faulkner

2643
Thomas. Ed.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57449976	26
2	5755862	27
3	5757140	28
4	5757242	29
5	5757309	30
6	5757404	31
7	5757498	32
8	5757544	33
9	5757676	34
10	5757775	35
11	5757887	36
12	5451017	37
13	5451154	38
14	5451277	39
15	5451402	40
16	5451515	41
17	5451611	42
18	5451705	43
19	5451790	44
20	9117287	45
21	40741322	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1466708. P.O. ntd
2357020 P.O. ntd.

Ed Safford

C. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Ed. Thomas,

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9² inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Cal. Lieut. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomson.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Thomas
Port, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*
Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

I | **5** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Thomas

Priv, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braden

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ed Thomas

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1869*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. Colored Heavy Artillery.

E 5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Prader

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ed Thomas
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Nov 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Ed Thomas
Pot, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*y*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dropped as*
deserter Dec 31/63
Returned to Co.
Jan'y 29. from
Confinement in
Vicksburg jail

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Briddle

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prindle

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed. Thomas

Port, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 cautions.*

Book mark:

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed. Thomas

(Pvt.), Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{41}{100}$ for *h. & g. &.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark :

Clavis

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{41}{100}$ for *Q. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Thomas

Ort., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap'l*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At. by sentence of*
Reg'l Court Martial 300

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Thomas

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Thomas

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

C. 2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

E. d. Thomas

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Thomas

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Thomas

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for *Camp +*
Gov Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Daily duty S.O.*
No. 10 Post of W. H. H. H.
Jan 27th

Book mark:

Amos Allen

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. J. Hughes

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thomas

Pvt., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Absent without
leave since Nov. 24.

Dec. 1863 - Lost Nov. 18 -

Vicksburg - Deserted
from camp

Jan. 1864. Gained Jan. 29 -

Vicksburg. Returned
from desertion

Jan. 1866 - Absent det. per

P.O. no. 16 - from Hd. Qrs.

Post of V. Burg, dated

Jan. 27/66.

Feb. & March. 1866 - Absent de-

tached in L. M. Dept.

Post of Vicksburg,

since Jan. 2/66.

Book mark:

W. B. King

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed Thomas

Art, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*31*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ^{*30*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Stop for ord. and to + G E
** Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen*
& straps retained.

** Inserted by camporee*

Book mark:

V. 30, P. 368
V. 31, P. 18 69

W. J. Hughes

2644
Thomas. Ephraim

Co M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438034	26
2	5-464900	27
3	5-464972	28
4	5-464992	29
5	5-465069	30
6	5-465751	31
7	5-465248	32
8	5-465344	33
9	5-465468	34
10	5-465611	35
11	5-465745	36
12	5-465875	37
13	5-465999	38
14	5-439852	39
15	5-466122	40
16	5-466241	41
17	5-466337	42
18	911855-7	43
19	40741323	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Thomas,

....., Co. *Ab*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Blount Tenn.*

Occupation *Gardner.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Hiesong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Thomas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Blunt, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Gardner.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from date of enlistment.

Book mark : _____

W.D. Davis

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Heaster

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1. Apl.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal May 7, 1864, per Special Orders No. 158 Captl Reed Dr.*

Book mark:

Heaster

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7. Aug. 1864.

Present or absent ^x present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Inserted by Ed Safford

Book mark:

Feaster

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

9 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Capt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Shadock Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

Thaddeus
(358) Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Corpe

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Coyl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Johnson
Cope, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Name in "Present" column
is Ephraim Thomas*

Book mark:

W. Sayre

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service
at Dept. Hd Qrs.
since Nov 2. 65

Book mark:

W. Mayre

1049 **U.S.C.T.**

William Norman
Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *San Antonio, Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas

Corp., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Hall

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Corpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blayler
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Thomas
2nd Lt. } *Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Corp. }

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864. On daily duty
with Regt artificer -
(4 U.S.C. & A.).

Feb. 1865 - absent on detached
service in the fire
Dept. since Feb. 19/65,
(U.S.C. & A.).

Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866 -
absent on detached
service at Dept.
Ad. Ins. as orderly
since Nov. 3/65.

Book mark:

H. B. King
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thomas
Corp, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17 09* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization.

Book mark: *V. 34 P. 166 68*

E. Taylor

Thomas, Ephraim
Corp, Co. M, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas, Ephraim -
Corpl - 7M -

Order

HEADQUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss.,

Feb 12th 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 56

Extract.

To Captain Ephraim Thomas, Company
"M" 5th Reg. of Artillery, is hereby
ordered to report duty at the Great Quartermaster
and will report without delay to the Comd.
of the Command for Artillery.

By order of MAJ. GEN. TH. J. WOOD:

Marcus B. Dixon

Assistant Adjutant General.

Nov. 28. Dept Miss. 1866.

Department of Mississippi.

Office. Staff. Quartermaster.

Vicksburg. Miss. Feby. 12th / 66

Unw. Quilt. S. No.

A. O. C.

Requests that Corporal Ephraim Thomas, Co "H" 5th Reg. Col A
Arty. (Heavy) be relieved from
duty at this post and Quartus
and returned to his reg. for
duty.

Gen S. C. Nov. 26. 1866

Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE STAFF QUARTERMASTER,

Vicksburg, Miss., February 12th 1866.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
you send Captain Thomas L. "M" W.
Hill (Army), his personal baggage, and
also the "M" (Army) baggage, to the
Quarters.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

J. M. Searcy

Adjutant General, A. S. T. C.

Per Order of J. M. Searcy

C. C. Searcy, Surgeon of the

2645

Thomas, George
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462768	26
2	5462865	27
3	5462974	28
4	5464835	29
5	9118690	30
6	40741324	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

03067377 Riednd

Ed Safford E

T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thomas,

....., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

lt

Eyes

gr

; hair

brn

Where born

Warren Co. Mass.

Occupation

House hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Dec

, 186*3*.

Where

Wickburg

By whom

Wm. White;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Reg't

Hosp 19 Feb 1864

Dayton

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *() Dec. 10,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10,* 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ballade

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Thomas

Pr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. of
disease Feb. 19, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thomas
Art., Co. 2^d, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 miss A.A., a.A.)
Lost Feb. 19/64. Vicks-
burg - Died in Reg'l
hosp. of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Arthur King
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Thomas.
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Tishelburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 45⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at origin-
al organization.
Died at V. Bureau, Miss,
Feb. 19, 64. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark: 2519, 1851, 1870, 1882.

Sitter

Thomas, George
P. S., Co. 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private: George Thomas

5th Reg't of Wis. Heavy Art. Co.
5th Mass. Heavy Art. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind. Sub. 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Thomas a Private of
Captain Robt. Wilson Company (E) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Warren County, State
of Mississippi, aged 16 years; 5 feet — inches high; Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a House Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Tenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
—, at —, on the — day of —,
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Feb 19, 1864

The said George Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Mary Dickey to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Seven & 1/100 dollars, since the First day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 19th day
of March, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Thomas
Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *Miss. Heavy Art. B.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *19th* day of *February* 1864.

JML
17
10, 1

Inventory of the effects of George Thomas late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "L", 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 16 years of age, Five feet inches
high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Grocer Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 19th day of February 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trousers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of I at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 19th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

2646
Thomas, Gilbert
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printed

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438157	26
2	5456619	27
3	5456714	28
4	5456808	29
5	5456899	30
6	5456987	31
7	5457093	32
8	5457230	33
9	5457370	34
10	5457501	35
11	5457628	36
12	5457749	37
13	5457823	38
14	5457929	39
15	5457997	40
16	9118073	41
17	40941325	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-95-25-32 - Do. m m

Ed Lloyd

25 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

....., Co., 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born St. Louis Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Jackson Mo

By whom Capt. J. L. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Smith

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss N. A. A. O.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 12, 1864

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brn.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snowball

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Regtl. Artificer
(Mustered in at Vicksburg
Miss.)*

** On Roll.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

J

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Gilbert Thomas

Cn, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop \$1 per sent
Regt Court martial

Book mark:

Sunnely

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

for

by sentence

of Reg't cm

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Pi

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *by sentence*
of Regtl Com

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100 for

by sentence of

Reg't Court martial

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

x ~~\$~~ ⁵ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x Thomas, Gilbert
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Sentence of
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

x Corrected by Girault, En.

Book mark:

Willeken

x *AG* 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x *Thomas, Gilbert*
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sentence of*
Reg't Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x *Corrected by Giraud, En*

Book mark:

Williken

x ~~Det~~ 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

x Thomas, Gilbert
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ²⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Corrected by Girault, En

Book mark:

Milliken

x *ST* 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x *Thomas, Gilbert*
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x *Corrected by Girault, Exr.*

Book mark:

T | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Thomas
Priv., Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent */ present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Thomas
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Scott

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

1st

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas

1st; Co. A; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864 - (4 U.S.C. H.A.),
Garr Mich. 1/64 - Wicks-
burg, Miss. - Enlisted
in Co.

April 1864 - On daily duty
as Reg'l artificer
Sept. 1864 - (4 U.S.C. H.A.) -
On daily duty as Batt.
Carpenter.

July 1865 - Absent on det. duty
in jail guard since
April 29/65.

Book mark :

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas
Pt. 26, Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

** Feb 28, 1866* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17⁶⁰*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined a Regiment.*

** Inserted by E. W. Safford &*

Book mark: *2506, 1878 3018, 1878.*

Wm. H. Scott

2647

Thomas, Henry
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 3 8 2 7 4
2 5-4 5-2 4 6 7
3 5-4 5-2 5 6 0
4 5-4 5-2 6 4 8
5 5-4 5-2 7 3 6
6 5-4 5-2 8 2 0
7 5-4 5-2 9 2 5
8 5-4 5-3 0 5 5
9 5-4 5-3 1 9 4
10 5 4 5 3 3 3 4
11 5-4 5-3 4 6 5
12 5-4 5-3 5 9 9
13 5 4 5 3 6 9 1
14 5 4 5 3 7 9 7
15 5 4 5 3 8 6 6
16 9 1 1 7 3-0 1

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C7.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born North Carolina.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Kilsburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Foster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harri

F. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *M. C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark;

M. D. Grainger.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pat G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

F | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gricher

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gmcker

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$1.00 of his
monthly pay by order of
Rgtl. Court Martial Sept. 26, '64.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas
Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$300 by order*
High Court Martial Sept. 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Yrueher

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grecher

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas
H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Thomas

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas
(Pl), Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. J. L.

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

C. J. Richardson

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

But, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *22*^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: */Knapsack / Haversack*
/Canteen + Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: *V. 18. P. 127. 68.* { *V. 29. P. 230. 68.*
V. 64. P. 172. 69.

E. S. Richardson

2648

Thomas, Isaac

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5737877	26
2	5750228	27
3	5750310	28
4	5-450405-	29
5	5-450499	30
6	5-45-05-95-	31
7	5-45-0677	32
8	5-450776	33
9	5-45-0888	34
10	5-45-1018	35
11	5-45-1155-	36
12	5-45-1278	37
13	575-1403	38
14	575-15-16	39
15	5-45-1609	40
16	5-45-1706	41
17	5-45-1791	42
18	9117285-	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Yazoo Co. Miss

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 8

, 186*3*.

Where

Wicksburg Miss.

By whom

Capt. Hammond

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

E | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas
(1 Mo's & 2 Wks, A. D.)
Priv, Co. E, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw Miss, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Chickasaw Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Isaac Thomas
Co. E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a*
Recon. Nov 8

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Biddle*

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Isaac Thomas
Por, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brade

5

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pr. L., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 last ten.

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{41}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thomas

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *C.* $\frac{41}{100}$ for *U. S. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

ser., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Allen

I. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thomas

1004, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp &*

Sar. Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ¹⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. Stop for
Ord.

Knapsack. Haversack
Canteen & Staps returned

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

James M. ...
Co. 5 Reg't U.S. C & Fd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 10, 1861

Muster out to date *May 1, 1861*

Last paid to *May 1, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 1, 1861*; drawn since \$ 100

For soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

James M. ...
...
...

Book mark

...
Copied.

Thomas, Isaac

P, Co. E

5

U. S. C. - A.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters of the Post
Vicksburg Miss Jan 30th 1864.

Proceedings, Finding and
Sentence in the case of Private
Isaac Thomas are approved
and will be carried into
effect by the proper Commun-
ding Officer

By order of
Brig Gen. J. M. Arthur
O. L. Town
A. A. J. Gen

Proceedings of an Investigation held at Headquarters
of the 1st Miss Heavy Artillery, A.D. Vicksburg,
January 20, 1864 by virtue of the following orders
viz

Headquarters of the 1st
Vicksburg Miss Jan 6. 1864

Special Orders
No 5 J.

VIII. Upon the recommendation
of Colonel H. Lee Commanding Regiment
1st Col. Erasmus A. Cann 1st Miss Heavy
Artillery of African descent is hereby appointed
to hear and determine the offences and order
the punishment of all offences committed
by members of the Regiment, punishable by
a "Regimental Court Martial" in accordance
with the 7th Section of an "Act of Congress"
approved July 17, 1863.

By Order of Brig. Genl. J. M. Arthur
W. H. Randall
Asst. Supt. General.

Vicksburg, Mississippi

January 24, 1864.

The Court met pursuant to the above orders
and proceeded to the trial of Isaac Thomas
Private Company E 1st Regiment Mississippi
Heavy Artillery of African Descent who was
arraigned on the following charges and
specifications

Charge & Specification
Name

Private Isaac Thomas Company E 1st Regiment

Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African Descent.

Charge
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification

In this that Isaac Thomas private
Company E First Regiment Mississippi Heavy
Artillery of African descent - having been posted
as a sentry - did change his beat in
disobedience of orders - was found some ten
feet from his former post when visited by
the officer of the guard.

This at Fort Castle Vickburg
Mississippi on or about the seventeenth day of
January Eighteen hundred and sixty four.

David Cornwall

Capt Co B 1st Min & Art

Witness

Harvey S. Seymour 1st Lt Co K 1st Min & Art

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification

Guilty

To the Charge

Guilty

Findings & Sentence

The Court find the prisoner Isaac Thomas
Private Company E First Regiment Mississippi
Heavy Artillery of African Descent. as follows

Of the Specification
Of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him Isaac
Thomas private Company 8th Artillery
Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African descent
to (10) ten days hard labor.

E. A. Over
Lieut Col & President of the Court

Long Mitchell
Recorder.

2649

Thomas, John

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439667	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

104 | 104 | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Robbins
Capt. Robbins (1st Lt. (Vol. 100))
(1st Lt., Co. (32), 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty)

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled May 1/63
at Milliken's Bend La.

Period or muster is not
stated. no subsequent record

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439667

0000000000

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

2650

Thomas, John
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456201	26
2	5456288	27
3	5456397	28
4	5458154	29
5	9118067	30
6	40741326	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brn

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1868.

Where Hatchery Miss

By whom S. F. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 23, 68.

John
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickens Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
2nd, Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital

* Also in 2001.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

c | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Thomas
Cvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inserted Sept. 23/63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering
(35) Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Pr., Co. H; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (1 miss H. A.
a. J.) - Lost Sept. 1863,
Wicksburg, Miss,
Deserted from Reg'l
hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

H. J. King
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment
Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Deserted from
Hospital Sept. 25, '63.

Book mark : _____

Wm. H. Scott

2651

Thomas, John
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5737848	26
2	5758579	27
3	5458570	28
4	5758709	29
5	5458847	30
6	5458978	31
7	5759104	32
8	5759231	33
9	5759361	34
10	5759500	35
11	5459638	36
12	5459771	37
13	5459900	38
14	5760026	39
15	5760134	40
16	5760247	41
17	5760351	42
18	9118266	43
19	40741328	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1587968 P. O. off

S. 2241961 P. O. off

A. 2904141 Aud. W. D.

D. 2912372 Aud. W. D.

Ed Safford R

5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 2, 1866.

Where Hicksville

By whom Sgt. Snigwick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Thomas
Copyist.

J | S. H. Axel | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv, Co. A, 51st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Weeksburg, Miss, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Weeksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Thomas

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carver

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached on recruiting
service since Feb 23.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmer

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. I.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Howard
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Contd

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Thomas
.....
(358) *Copyist.*

5 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John D. Land

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

BOOK MARK :

(358) *Copyist.*

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

J

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July/Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

J

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

Q9 | *51404* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Plt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. 104*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaupfuer Copyist.

T.

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Govt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Long & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Stren

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
ser, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Tapel*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Doren

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Privt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 (1 Mip A.A., a.d.)
Gain Nov. 30/62 - Sick
Curg - Enlisted in
the Regt.

May 1865 - absent sick in
Gen. Post hosp. since
May 9/65. (5 Mip
to H.A.)

Book mark:

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14.07*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack. Joined as a Recruit-*

Book mark:

2652

Thomas, John
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439327	26	
2	5-463588	27	
3	5-463726	28	
4	5-463872	29	
5	5-4405-09	30	
6	5-464035	31	
7	5-464863	32	
8	9118693	33	
9	40741329	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .

See also

S. 2755014 Poutum

D 2757975 POKet

A. 1521190

as 1677991

A. 1962142

Ed Safford

5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born

Leighton, N.H.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

10 Dec

, 186*4*.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Wilson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged 3 April

B

Payton

(383g)

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born *Larideon St, Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

AdKerman

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

2

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment of Art.
Bn to duty.

Book mark:

2
Fence

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Co & G. & lost or*
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Apr 3^d 1865 - 13. driver
1 wiper 43 cts. \$100 Bounty
due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

T. | 5 H.a. U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Apr 3, 1865.*

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped from Rolls in*
May.

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey
Copied.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted being absent*
since Apr 3/65 Col'd Sniper
1 screw driver 43 cts
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - John V. Burq /
enlisted in the Reg't

Apr. 1865 - Absent without
leave since Apr. 3/65.

May 1865 - Loss May 1 -
V. Burq - Deserted
Absent since Apr. 3/65.

Book mark :

(546)

W. King
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. "D", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 20, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to *Pay due from* 1866
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ *52* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Deserted Apr. 3 '66
at Burr, Miss.

Book mark:

Sitter

Thomas, John
 _____, Co. _____, 5th Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

_____ / _____ Enclosures.

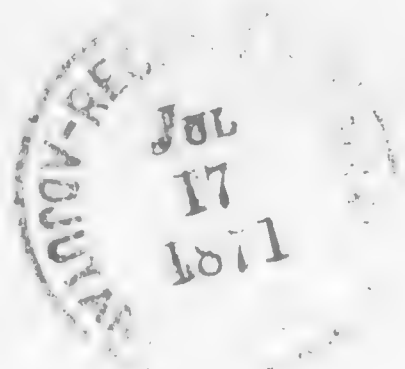
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ...
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

A. H. Hynan

John Thomas

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

57000000

Mus

Regiment of _____

By Edw. C. Hinkley Adj't

37th December, 1891

Volunteered at Dicksonburg, Mo.

John Thomas

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

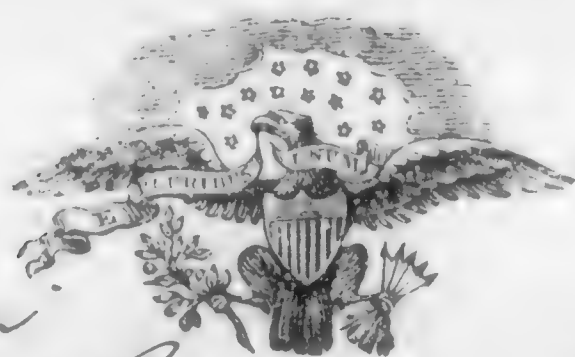
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *John Thomas*, born in *Darlington*

in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Thomas*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, this *5th* day of *December*, 186*4*, *John Thomas*

BEFORE *Eli C. Kinsley* *Wt* *Notary*
Adjut & Asst Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ab H. H. H. H. H.

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Thomas*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Prov Marshal
Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers,

Dist of Miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg* *Miss*

Enlisted & Banded

Wm

Adjut & Asst Prov Marshal
Wm

2653

Thomas, John
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438136	26
2	5464901	27
3	5-464973	28
4	5465757	29
5	5-465-131	30
6	5-465-227	31
7	5465-324	32
8	5465-331	33
9	5465473	34
10	5465-617	35
11	5465757	36
12	5465880	37
13	5466004	38
14	5-466126	39
15	5-466244	40
16	5-466341	41
17	911855-9	42
18	40741330	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2800569 Pontm

Ed Safford C

T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas.

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow.*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *black.*

Where born *Paris, Ky.*

Occupation *Wagonmaker.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan.*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Hissong* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

7

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb-19, 1864.

Where born Paris, Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Wagon Mkr.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

M. C. Davis

P

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8. Apt.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On duty with
Reg't Artillery since
April 6, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

12

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4. June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wester

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 or 1-cc.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadboll

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Jan. 9/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Tradtot

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv. Jan. 9/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Corple, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Payne
Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Thomas
Capt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne
(358) Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Wayne
Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Cooper, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Corpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 May*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayter
Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *h*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. Gayler
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Asst., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (4 u.s.c. & a.)
On daily duty with
Reg'l Artificers

Oct. 1864. (5 u.s.c. & a.)
On daily duty as Asst.
Reg'l Carpenter

Book mark:

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Corp, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*46*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V. 34. P. 170. 68*

E. B. Taylor
Copyist.

2654
Thomas, Moses
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438033	26
2	5464899	27
3	5464971	28
4	5465751	29
5	5465132	30
6	5465228	31
7	5465325	32
8	5465738	33
9	5465578	34
10	5465718	35
11	5465846	36
12	5465974	37
13	5466098	38
14	5466196	39
15	5466311	40
16	5466407	41
17	9118856	42
18	40741332	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1365791 P.O. aff
D1365457- P.O. ntd
D2083436 P.O. Belil
PO Cut 100 10 14 67/13 R713

Cert. in lieu of funds Nov. 14, 17
NSVA 10/21/32 exp Sum

Ed Safford E

T. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Thomas.

....., Co. *Ch*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *25 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Kisson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark ;

McDavi

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Feaster

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Rot, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Pvt.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4. June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Pvt.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

27 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadolt

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

27

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas
Pr

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20th, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Thomas

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Sayre

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Thomas

Pr 1, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shayler
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 *Moses Thomas*

Det, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Thomas

2nd, Co. *M*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1866 - absent sick
in last hosp. since
Nov. 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. King
Copyist.

J *5th Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**
Maxwell Taylor
Reg't *3rd* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3¹/₂* *2¹/₂* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Same as original*
organization

** corrected by E. W. Sanford*

Book mark: *U. S. R. 133-68*

Maxwell Taylor
Copyist.

Thomas, Moses
P. Co. M, 5 Reg't use

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moses Thomas.

B. A. M. 5th & 6th A.

Adams, to H. P.

5th U.S.C. Art'y (Hy)

W. Bur. Miss March 5. 1866

- Surgeon in Charge

Post Hosp. Dir.

Please admit to Hospital

Private Moses Thomas. Co "M." 5th U.S. Col Art'y

Diagnosis. Syphilis -

His Company

is at Big Black and not visited by a

medical officer - hence he is sent to
Hospital

Very Respy Yours

A. W. Wiggin

Apt Surgeon

2655
Thomas, Nicholas

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5739285	26
2	5763875	27
3	5-464033	28
4	5-464836	29
5	9118798	30
6	9118697	31
7	40741333	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2550576 Pomona

Ed. Sanford &

T.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Thomas

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *bl'k*; hair *bl'k*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Sept*, 186 *5*.

Where *N. base*

By whom *Sgt Smiley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

05. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas *normal*

....., Co. *1*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Where born *Franklin, Pa.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died 10 days*
at Hosp. U.S. Army

Wayton

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Mustered
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg - Miss., *Mar 4*, 186*5*.

Where born *Warren Co - Miss*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg - Miss*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Fld*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1st*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *32 20/100*

Where credited *Andrews & Son Co.*

6th Cong. Dist. State of Miss.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

27

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due
(mustered in at Vicksburg
Miss.)

Book mark:

H. Miller

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Thomas
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hospt*
May 15" 65- Ord 1 wiper
1 Scum driver 43 cts
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Thomas
Ort., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Fairport, N.Y.
1/65 - Hickburg
joined the Co.

May 1865 - Fairport, N.Y.
1/65 - P. Burg. Died
in Gen. Hosp. No. 2.

Book mark :

57 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Thomas.
Priv., Co. "E", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$24 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at V. Bura, Miss.
May 15 '65. Final
statement forwarded
May 18 '66.

Book mark: P.V. 19 P27. 71

Siller

Nicholas Thomas
Co. 2, 5 Reg't 1st Cavalry

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Thomas, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

Ed. Douglas for

Nicholas Thomas
man

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By E. L. Smith Clerk
Procl. & Commandant

1st March, 1865

Volunteered at

Nicholas Thomas

No. _____

JUL
17
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

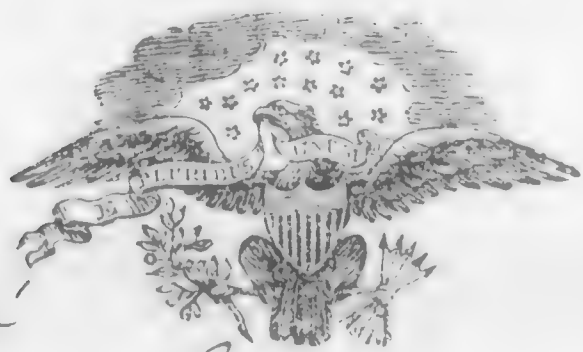
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Nicholas Thomas*, born in *Warren Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *March*, 186*5*,

serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Thomas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Eli C. Kinley his
Nicholas Thomas mark

Sted. Master Marshal *Kel. Douglas*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ab. Huntsman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Thomas*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Cold* complexion, is *five*
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Wm. Eli Kinley
Art. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Dist. of Mass. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *5*

Regiment of *1st Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *1* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

and credited to

Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Centerville*, in the County of *Essex*

6 th Congressional District, in the State of *Mississippi*

Bounty paid at time of Mustering:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, *\$325.00*

Summed

Recpt for Douglas

Mustering Officer

Wm. Eli Kinley

A.G.O. Gen. list sent 2
audited

A.G.O. July 15, 1865,
He is rec'd for effects sent
Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nicholas Thomas

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery (Wg)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Suby

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Thomas a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson Company (L) of the 5th Regiment of W. H. Artillery (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren Co, State
of Miss, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
De Russy, at Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day of March,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died at W. H. General
Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss May 15th 1865 of Acute Dysentery

The said Private Nicholas Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the pay due day of from enrollment 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Stores lost or destroyed \$ 4.50

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
of May, 1865.

Wm M. Henry

Surgeon 49th W. H.

in charge Genl Hospital No 3

1st Regt
Jan 16th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nicholas Thomas

3rd Regt of W S C Artillery (Mey)

VOLUNTEERS.

No 394

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Thomas a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson Company (L.) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren Co, State
of Miss, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
De Russey, at Vicksburg Miss on the 4th day of March,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he having died at U.S. General
Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss May 15th 1863 of Acute Dysentery

The said Private Nicholas Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
never paid ~~to include the pay due~~ day of from enrollment 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 61/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Stores lost or destroyed \$ 43 1/100

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
of May, 1863.

Wm M. Glenney
Surgeon 49th U.S. A
Commanding Company
in Mass Reg. 1st Mass 1st Reg

Retain

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Nicholas Thomas

Late of Company L

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery (Ky)

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 3

on the 15th day of May 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Nicholas Thomas late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company L of
the 5th Regiment of MS Artillery (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on
the 4th day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a recruit on the 4th day of March 1865, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company L, 5th Regiment of MS Artillery (Vol) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Warren Co in the State
of Miss; he was 30 years of age, 3⁵ feet 9 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 3, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 15th day of May 1865, by
reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....		1	
Caps.....	1		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Blanket Rubber		1	
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....	2				
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....	2				
Uniform jackets.....	1		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....	1				
Blouses.....	1		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....			Blankets..... Wool	1	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$	
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....			Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nicholas Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Store at USA General Hospital
No 3 Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm M Glemmy
Surgeon 49th U.S.G.
Commanding the Company.

in charge Genl Hospt No 3

Hires receipt for effects of
Private Nicholas Thomas.
Co. L. 5th regt. art. Regt.
May 18th 1865.

J

U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. No. 3.

Sicksburg Miss May 18th 1863.

Received of W^m M. Glenn Surg in charge of U.S.A. Gen
Hosp. No. 3. the following effects of Private Nicholas
Thomas. Late of Co D. 3rd Regt. U.S.A. Art. Hy. now
deceased, which I claim as his Wife.

1 cap. 1 uniform jacket. 1 Blouse. 1 Blanket wool
1 Blanket gunn. 2 prs Trowsers. 2 Shirts cotton.
2 Drawers cotton. 1 pr Shoes.

Julia ^{her} ~~mark~~ Thomas.

(Witness)

Henry E. Daniels.

Hosp. Steward.

U.S.A.

2656

Thomas, Perry
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-4-9-9-7-7	26
2	5-4-5-7-6-3	27
3	5-4-5-0-1-4-1	28
4	5-4-5-0-2-2-9	29
5	5-4-5-7-3-1-1	30
6	5-4-5-7-4-0-6	31
7	5-4-5-7-5-7-7	32
8	5-4-5-7-5-9-6	33
9	5-4-5-0-6-7-8	34
10	5-4-5-7-7-7-7	35
11	5-4-5-0-8-8-9	36
12	5-4-5-1-0-1-9	37
13	5-4-5-1-1-5-6	38
14	5-4-5-1-2-7-9	39
15	5-4-5-1-4-0-4	40
16	5-4-5-1-5-1-7	41
17	5-4-5-1-6-1-0	42
18	5-4-5-1-7-0-7	43
19	5-4-5-1-7-9-2	44
20	9-1-1-7-2-8-8	45
21	4-0-7-1-2-3-4	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion .. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where *Natches?*

By whom *Cal. Arch*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks :

Tharion

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Thomas

Par 2, Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brader

7

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas
Pr, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Presum

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prader

2

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Perry Thomas
Pvt E

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brady

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Perry Thomas
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Perry Thomas
Pos, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company **Mustering Roll**
for *Jan Feb*
Mar & Apr, 186 *x*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

** corrected by Ed Lappard*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bridges

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar rape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

3rd

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{43}{100}$ for *cut G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for Ordnance. \$ 0. 43.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*49*}/_{*100*} for *E. V. G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Ordnance 43¢,
Stop by sentence of Court
Martial & h.v.*

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Thomas

Prt-----, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*-----, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*-----

Stoppage, \$----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Court-Martial \$2.00*-----

Book mark : -----

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Priv. Court Martial \$ 3.00

Book mark:

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of
Reg't Court-Martial \$3.00*

Book mark:

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Thomas

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

87
C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Thomas

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Wm Allen

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Thomas

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *Camp &*

Surv. Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ **65* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp & Gun. Equip. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

Amos Allen

J **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Perry Thomas

ser't, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ^{*100*} for *Camp*

+ Gun Equip lock

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Benny Thomas*

Chis, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hospital

* *corrected by W. J. Hughes*

* *As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Thomas
Priv., Co. B; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 1866 - Absent sick
in Post hosp.*

Book mark :

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Thomas
Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wichburg Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*15*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *26* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Stop for Ord.

Knapsack. Haversack.
Canteen & Straps retained.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

2657
Thomas, Mess

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 4 9 9 7 8
2 5 4 5 5 7 9
3 5 4 5 1 9 1 1
4 9 1 1 7 2 8 9
5 4 0 7 4 1 3 3 5

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

D. 2161413 P.O. M.T.M.

Ed Safford

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mrs Thomas.

....., Co *E* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6*^{*3*} inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams, Miss.*

Occupation *Salvage*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Aug. 15, 1863.*

Tharin.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wes Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where

Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradew

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wess Thomas

Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed Aug 15/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddy

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wes Thomas
1st, Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug, 1863. (92d. S. f. a. d.)
Loss Aug. 12/63 -
Wickburg, Miss., -
Died in Quarters

Book mark:

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thos. A. Mess
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment* 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ *5* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization. Died at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 15/63. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Sept. 25/63. Corrected by Ed Safford &

Book mark *P. 10. P. 178, 69.*
P. 29. P. 237-68

(361)

A. J. Hughes
Copyist.

Thomas, Wess

P. Co. *B*,

5

Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 "1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Thomas
3rd Reg't of N. J. C. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS.
Discharge 15 " 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Wm. Thomas, a Private of
Captain Phil. Hammond Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adam County, State
of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at St. Charles, Miss
by Wm. Thomas, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
St. Charles, Miss, by Phil. Hammond; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds caused by disease at St. Charles, Miss
on the 15th day of August 1863

The said Wm. Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Thomas, to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 70 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Charles, Miss, this 5th day
of February, 1866.

Phil. Hammond
Capt. 3rd Field Artillery
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wess Thomas "E" Co.
9th Reg't of *Louisiana*

VOLUNTEERS. *of A.D.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

February 3^d 1864.

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Philip Hammond a Volunteer of
Captain Philip Hammond Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mililikus Bend La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 2 second day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by Diarrhoea This 15th day of August 1863

The said Mess Thomas has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from Aug 7th 1863 ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

There is due the United States from him
for clothing drawn in kind up to August 15th 1863 amounting to 87 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863 Said Mess Thomas died leaving no effects

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 15th day of August, 1863.

Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

2658

Thomas, William
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439366	26
2	5450885	27
3	5451020	28
4	5451157	29
5	5451280	30
6	5451405	31
7	5451518	32
8	5451612	33
9	5451726	34
10	5451845	35
11	9117293	36
12	30880654	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas,

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *70ist* ; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for draft*
man 70ist Ohio.

Discharged to date from
April 5, 1866 - By order of
Gen. Th. J. Wood, Commanding
Dept of Mass.

Tharvin

S | *5-Reg't* U.S.C.T

William Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Hea* Roll dated
Columbus O. Feb. 10, 1865

Where born

Kentucky

Age *20* years; occupation

Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Jan. 24

, 1865.

Where

Columbus

Period

2

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Sk

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Substitute for Andrew
Nicholson Harmony*

Book mark:

(order)

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439366

RECEIVED

Sp Clark Co. 7th Dist. O.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. V Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due to Amt. deposited under
the provisions of Gen. Order No. 305
A.G.O. Dec. 27. 64. \$ 580.⁰⁰*

Book mark :

Lewis

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to amount deposited
under the provisions of G. O. No. 305
A. G. O. Dec. 27. 64. \$ 580. 00

Book mark:

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* ^{*63*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Jan*

Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *See to amt*

reimbursement under provisions

of Act of 305 A.G.O.

Dec 27th '64 \$580.00

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Prof., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

since Dec 18. 65

Book mark :

Wm Allen

9 | 5 | 1865.
William Thomas
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't 1st 61st Mass
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 16*, 1865.

How employed *Private*

Last paid by Maj. *Quincy*

to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 ⁷/₁₀₀ for Camp &

Gov Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post
Hospital since Dec
8th 1865

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
Apr 16*

Book mark:

J. J. Hughes

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
1st Lt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 San. Jan. 24/65,
Columbus, Ohio, -
Substitute for two
years.

Dec. 1865 absent sick since
Dec. 9.

Jan. to Mch. 1866 - absent
sick in Post hosp. Jan.
27/66.

Apr. 1866 - Jan. Apr. 5/66 -
Albany, N.Y. - Disch'd
by order Maj. Gen. Wood,
for disability.

Book mark:

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Thi, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Substitute
Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
April 5/66 Discharged
& final statements given

Book mark: *C D*

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

Thomas, William -

P, Co. E,

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Apr 23rd 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

7" Dept of Miss 1866

1866,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Thomas

a Private of Co. E

5th U.S. Regt. Art. Hy

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,

Wicksburg, April 5th 1866.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL TH. J. WOOD:

Marcus J. Gaston

Assistant Adjutant General.



Received (A. G. Office) , 1866.

En on OK of Cas

Approved

Pro. Moore

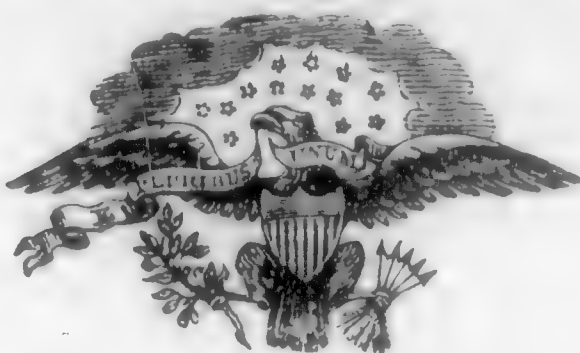
Bureau and Surg. Regt. Miss

Moore
Apr 9/66

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Thomas Ingraham, of Captain *Philip Hammonds* Company, (*C.*) of the *5th* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *mustered in as substitute from 7th Dist. of Ohio* the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Cincinnati Ohio* on the *24th* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve *2* years; he was born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Seventy* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Detached from Regiment sick in U.S.A. Post Hospital Vicksburg Mississippi*

STATION: *Vicksburg Mississippi*
DATE: *March 31st 1866*

A. J. Hammond
Capt. 3rd Regt. Inf. Ky.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Thomas* of Captain *Philip Hammonds* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Valvular disease of the heart. Contracted prior to enlistment. degree of disability at the present time. Total*

H. B. Ostrom
52nd Ill. Inf.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *April*, 186*6*, at *Vicksburg Miss.*

L. H. Brown
52nd Ill. Inf.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

2659
Thomas, William
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437850	26
2	5458510	27
3	5458591	28
4	5458710	29
5	5458848	30
6	5458979	31
7	5459017	32
8	5459141	33
9	5459286	34
10	5459393	35
11	5459639	36
12	5459794	37
13	5460457	38
14	9118267	39
15	40741336	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 24, 1863.

Where Petersburg

By whom Sgt. Seagrave; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to rank of

S. C. # 78. dated Reg't

Tr. Co. 1st Reg't July

13. 65.

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

J | 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ho. (Ar. & A. & S.) | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
(1st Lieut. H. Ar. & A. & S.)
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Ho. (Ar. & A. & S.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seckelburg Meis, Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Seckelburg Meis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb,

of

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Thomas

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laurier

27

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leunier

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas
2nd, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov'r 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Green
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Green*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1st, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Thomas
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Thomas
Corps, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. S. C. T.

(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Star Cavalry*

Company

Jan 1st

Book mark:

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ⁴³/₁₀₀ for *secur driver*
& wife.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from Capt. for SO No 78
dated R. Hd. Qrs. June 7/65.
Died in Regt. Hospital.

Book mark:

Wm. Hooker

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pr

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regt.
Hosp'tl at V.burg, Miss.
July 18/65

Book mark:

VauHoukn

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Art., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 Gain Nov.
30/63 - Vicksburg -
Enlisted in the
Regt. (1. Mif. H.A.
A.P.).
July 1862 - Lost July 6 -
Vicksburg - Mif.
Died in Gen'l hosp.
(S. U.S.C. H.A.).

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1860; drawn since \$ 12 ⁴⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (unknown) at Vicksburg Miss. July 13/65 final statement forwarded July 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

Thomas, William -

P, Co. I

5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Thomas

Private of Company *I*

5th Regiment of *U.S.C. Arty., Hy.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

Died July 16, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

K

Name: William Thomas

Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 5th

Arm: U. S. C. Arty., Ky. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Report of Surg. Genl., U. S. A., for
Pension Office, dated May 10, 1886,
in pension claim No. 320,536.

REMARKS.

T. 210 $\frac{1}{502}$ Pension Register.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

July 16-1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Died in Regtl. Hospital
July 16, 1865 of typhoid
fever.

J. M. Brown

Clerk.

(May 13/86)

(170)

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Private William Thomas,
Thomas, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf'y (Reg't), is reported as follows:

For July 1865, July 16, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 13, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

July 13, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

July 16, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 15 (?) 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

July 16, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Q. Returns July 16, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Reg't. Hoops Reg July 16, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July 1865, July 16, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

July 16, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

July 13, 1865

By Surgeon General.

July 16, 1865

July 16, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Out Roll will be appended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Thomas

5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf'y (Reg't)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 15, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

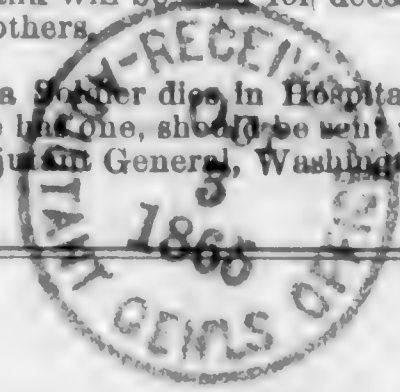
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



L12.19/179

1740

Noted on M. C. R. 2, 20.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including "Rec'd" and "J. L. Hazard".

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Thomas

5th Reg't of N. I. Cav. Arty (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 15, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his accounts. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

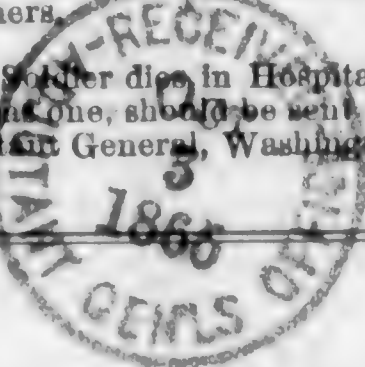
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



William Thomas
5th Reg't of N. I. Cav. Arty

Due July 15, 1865

Wm. Thomas
5th Reg't of N. I. Cav. Arty

6th Reg't of N. I. Cav. Arty
Jan. 9, 1865

Happy 2d of Jan. 1865
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C.

Wm. Thomas

Wm. Thomas
5th Reg't of N. I. Cav. Arty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 2

WASHINGTON, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Thomas a Private of
Captain James Lynch's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Petersburg, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at N. Burg Miss, on the 27th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Dr Thomas
_____, at N. Burg Miss, on the 27th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt Hospital
July 15th 1865

The said William Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 46 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 ____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Miss, this 25th day
of September, 1865.

James Lynch
Captain

Commanding Company.

A true and correct copy of the original record of the service of William Thomas as
no effect

2660

Thomas, William

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 3 9 1 3 0

2 5-4 6 5 4 3 9

3 5-4 6 5 5 7 9

4 5-4 6 5 7 1 9

5 5-4 6 5 8 4 7

6 5-4 6 5 9 7 5

7 5-4 6 6 0 9 9

8 5-4 6 6 1 9 7

9 5-4 6 6 3 1 2

10 5-4 6 6 4 0 8

11 9 1 8 8 6 0

12 4 0 7 4 1 3 3 8

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

St. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas,

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *chlk*

Eyes *chlk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Miss;*

Occupation *labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *21 Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Lt Young*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Appears with rank of *ser't.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 23, 1863.

Where born

Miss

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb 21

1863.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

4 in.

When mustered in

1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

None

; due \$

300

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

To be credited to

quota of 24th Dist

New York.

Book mark ;

B. E. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Feb 21/65
at Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark:

Shadbolt

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

J, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Z

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre
Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

155
100

for

Cage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Sayre

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blaylock

Copyist.

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

For, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt., Co. M; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 joined Feb. 25,
Pickens Enlisted
in the Co.

May 1865 absent on detach-
ed duty - Jail guard

Book mark:

5 | *5th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Pvt, Co *M*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *42* *37* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *00* *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit

Book mark:

U. 130. P. 35-71

William Thomas

_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *100th*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Thomas, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 21st day of February 1865

Witness:

W. D. Thomas

William D. Thomas
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Comdr. M. Thomas
Vicksburg

Volunteered at _____

Vicksburg
February 21, 1865

No. _____

William D. Thomas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

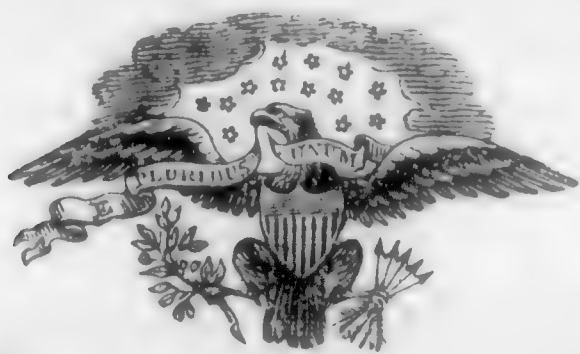
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Wicksburg

I, *William Thomas*, born in _____, in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Thomas*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wicksburg*, this *21st* day of *Feb*, 186*5*, } *William Thomas*
BEFORE *Omin Morrison* } *miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al. Huntman
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Omin Morrison RECRUITING OFFICER.
For Chautauque Co. N.Y.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____, Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Feb*, 186*5*, at *Wicksburg Miss*

and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
Recd 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

2661

Thompson, Addison
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443313	26	
2	5445333	27	
3	40741339	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Adison Thompson

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 17th
Vicksburgh, Miss.
(Enrolled Oct 7/63 at
Vicksburg for 3 yrs) no
record of m.d.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Thompson
Privt; Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 La. Inf A.D.)
Gain Sept. 7/63 Vicks-
burg - Enlisted in
Cy.

Book mark :

H. B. King

5th | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

....., Co. *A*....., Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*.....

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
September 11th, *1864*.....

Muster-out to date, 186.....

Last paid to, 186.....

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186.....; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *See roll for 11/11/64*
(11/11/64)

JAN 13

5445333

10

Entered in the Census
A. P. C. 22, 1/2, Vol. 32,
Sept's 1850. later 8/11/66,
The H. S. 100th anniversary
celebration was celebrated
in 1900.

3662
Thompson, Carroll

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438503

26

2 5450597

27

3 5450679

28

4 5450712

29

5 5450811

30

6 5450923

31

7 5451065

32

8 5451196

33

9 5451324

34

10 5451437

35

11 5451607

36

12 5451551

37

13 5451729

38

14 5451921

39

15 9117291

40

16 40741341

41

17 A. S. 201

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: A. S. 201

See also

Ag 201 AUG 30 1926 *Fm*

W. Safford

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

McMinnville, Tenn.

Occupation

Wagon maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 13

, 186*4*.

Where

Wicksburg.

By whom

Lt. Col. Tilden

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson

Port., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harold Thompson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

July Miss, Aug 14, 1864.

Where born *McMinnville Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *July Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Wheat*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *July Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Permitted for and credited to*

the State of Miss under Gen Order

Jan 22. Also kept serving as

Book mark; *A. G. 201.*

Beutt

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in
Reg't Artificers Corps.*

Book mark :

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as
Artificer*

Book mark:

W. W. W.

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson

Artificer, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on extra duty as*
Artificer.

Book mark :

47

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson

A. L., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Artificer

Book mark:

Leuris

C. T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson
Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *At stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *on extra duty*
as artificer

Book mark : _____

Wm. Allen

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson

Art. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty since June 5th 65 per S. J. Stone dated Hd. Qrs. Sub with Capt. Hartman June 5th 65

Book mark:

Amos Allen

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson

A, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached*
service since June
30th '55 A.S. to be dated
Ad qm. Sub Dist of South
West Miss date of June
30. '55

Book mark:

Am't Allen

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det per Special
Order No 16 from Hd.
Qrs. West Dist of India
Dated June 30. 65*

Book mark:

Am Allen

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. per A.C. No 16*

Hd. Qr. Sub Dist South West

Miss dated June 30 65

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thompson, Quercil
Art'y., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Discharged Nov 3^d 1865
after taking benefit
of furlough

Book mark:.....

John C. C. C.

T. 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson
Artificer, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 2*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Received furlough,*
never returned.

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Thompson
(Artif.) } Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Enl Aug. 18/64,
N. Burg, Miss, - Enlisted
in Regt.

Sept. & Oct. 1864. On daily
duty at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Nov. 1864. Absent on a scout
by order of Maj. Gen. N. J.
Danna.

Jan. to May 1865. (Artif.) -
Quartermaster duty as artif-
icer.

June 1865. On daily duty
with Regt. at Chickasaw

July 1865 - On daily duty at
N. M. Dept.

Aug. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Absent
on detached service with
Regiment since June 30 -

Dec. no. 16. Sub. Dist.

South West. Miss., of date

June 30 - (over)

Book mark:

H. King
Copyist.

JAN. 19

40741341

1899

Feb. & Mch. 1865. absent
desch'd in L. M. Dept.
H. Burg - Mifflin since
May 1/65

Apr 1866 - Presented
from detached service

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Thompson
Atty, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 56.64 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit,
Deserted while on furlough
Nov. 1865*

Book mark:

(361)

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON.

N O T A T I O N

Filed Sept. 16, 1926, 23,
Carroll Thompson,

Pvt. Co. E, 5th U. S. Col'd H. A.
Civil War.

Book mark: A. G. 201

September 1, 1926.

The charge of desertion of Nov. 3, 1865, against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Nov. 3, 1865, under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by War Department, Sept. 1, 1926, and filed.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

2663

Thompson, Edinburgh
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437827	26
2	5441111	27
3	5441223	28
4	5442990	29
5	9115921	30
6	9115731	31
7	40741340	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Thompson

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt J G Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Nov 13, 1863.

Carroll

J | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Thompson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20* , 18*63* .

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Capt Davis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried. Died of disease
at Vicksburg Miss, Nov 13. 1863*

Carroll

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edinburgh Thompson

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Recruit
*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(55)

(Pitterson)

Copyist.

I | J. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edenborough Thompson
Miss, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Chickburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

P

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edinboro Thompson

Prt, Co. *U*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Nov 13/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwinborough Thompson

Art., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1862 (1 Mip A.A., a.D.).
Loss Nov. 13 - Vicksburg,
Died of disease.

Book mark:

W. D. King
Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Thompson

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *31* ¹⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined 1st Regt. U.S. Art'y.*
bleed of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Nov. 12/66. Final
statement rendered Nov
12/66.

Book mark: _____

Franklin

Thompson, Edinburgh
P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edmund Thompson

Co. 5th Reg't of Ship Boy Scouts
3rd Class

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed November 9, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Deposited with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edinburgh Thompson a private of
Captain R. T. Paine's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Art. Sec. D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Yazoo County, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Ide U.S.A., at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 20th day of August,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
Disease. Nov. 13. 1863.

The said Edinburgh Thompson has not received any pay was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
clothing from Aug 29. 1863. date of enrollment.
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty-one $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

For camp & garrison equipage lost or destroyed
amounting to Two $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 13th day of November, 1863.

Robert T. Paine
Captain.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edinburgh Thompson

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of Miss. Vol. Art. of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *13th* day of *June* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Edinburgh Thompson late
a private of Captain Robert J. Paine's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Reg. Art. of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 20th day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 20th day of August 1862, at Vicksburg, Miss.
in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Reg. of A.D. Volunteers, to serve 2
years or during the war; he was born in Wayne County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Quarters, at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 12th day of December 1862, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poncho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Edinburgh Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: December 12, 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert J. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

2664

Thompson, Henry

Co ~, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15439577	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 *107* *107* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Robinson
Capt. Davis' *Co. (2d), 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wick in right
a horse
(Enrolled May 1/63 at*

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439577

1000

Milkins Band La.)

Period - or muster in not
dated. No subsequent
record.

This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R. P. 441935.

2665

Thompson, Henry
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5738914	26
2	5763729	27
3	5763874	28
4	5764014	29
5	5764150	30
6	5764278	31
7	5764400	32
8	5764528	33
9	5764651	34
10	5764774	35
11	9118695	36
12	40741342	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$668542-Page
\$1096418 ROMAN
als 125 5977
Hudson 7/12/27 RRL

Ed Safford

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height 5 feet 14 1/2 inches.

Complexion *swd*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *4 Jan*, 186*5*.

Where *Rock, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Texas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Sherman

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. H. H.
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰ for *lost*

articles destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 screw driver*
20 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/*100* for *lost G. E. lost or*

destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 wife 20 cts*
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H S Miller

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *One Haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation from Oxford, Miss. to Memphis, Tenn. \$2.82.*

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomson
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *25*
100 for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One (1) Haversack*
& One (1) Canteen lost
\$1.60

Book mark:

Sitter

07 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Permit En-
listment papers not
yet received.

Sept. 1865 - absent with
leave since Sept. 26/65;

Feb. to April 1866 - on duty
in Post Com'y.

Book mark:

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ // 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 knap*
sack, 1 Haversack
& 1 Canteen. Formed
as Recruit.

Book mark: *3468 1880*

Sitter.

_____, Co. _____, 5th Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

/

/

Other papers relating to—

Rank.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier is enlisted shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in-must, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg, Miss the 7 day of January 1865

Witness:

Wm Ray

Henry Thompson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Mass

Regiment of _____

By Lieut Charles H. Allen
Adjutant General

January 7, 1865

Volunteered at Pickensburg, Miss

No. _____

5483

JUL
17
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Henry Thompson, born in _____
in the State of Texas, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Vicksburg

1865

BEFORE

Edw. Chubb

Henry Thompson
his mark

St Col & Asst Pro Marshal M. Kay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Mendenhall
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is five
feet four 8/2 inches high.

St Col Edw. Chubb
Asst Pro Marshal of Mississippi
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

List of names and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of 1st U.S. Colored Inf., on the 16 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg

James A. Smith
Capt. 1st U.S. Colored Inf.

Enlisted & Banded

2665

Thompson, Henry
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5738914	26
2	5763729	27
3	5763874	28
4	5764014	29
5	5764150	30
6	5764278	31
7	5764400	32
8	5764528	33
9	5764651	34
10	5764774	35
11	9118695	36
12	40741342	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8668542-Page
21096418 20 min
as 1253977
Hudson 7/12/27 RE

Ed Safford

St. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height *5* feet *14 1/2* inches.

Complexion *swd*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *4 Jan*, 186*6*

Where *Rocky Mt.*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton,

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Texas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry ...
..., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *lost G. A. lost*
articles destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 screw driver*
20 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *lost H. & lost or-*

destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 wiper 20 cts*

\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*
100 for *One Haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for transpor-*
tation from Oxford, Miss. to
Memphis, Tenn. \$2.82.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomson
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Genl Thompson
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One (1) Haversack*
& One (1) Canteen lost
\$1.00

Book mark:

Sitter

07 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Lt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Permit En-
listment papers not
yet received.

Sept. 1865 - Absent with
leave since Sept. 26/65,

Feb. to April 1866 - On duty
in Post Compy.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained 1. Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark: *3468 1880*

Sitter.

Simpson, Henry

Co.

5th

Reg't

U.S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg Miss
the 7 day of January 1865
Witness: Wm Ray Henry Thompson
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Rec'd of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Private

Regiment of _____

By Wm C. Smith Adj. Gen.
Rec'd by Thompson

Volunteered at Pickensburg Miss
January 7, 1865

No. _____

5113

17.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Picksburg

I, Henry Thompson, born in _____
in the State of Texas, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Picksburg
January 1865

BEFORE

Eli Chichester his
St Col & Asst Pro Marshal mark
Wm Kay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Munsterman
Surg Co U.S.C. Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is five
feet four 1/2 inches high.

St Col Eli Chichester
Asst Pro Marshal of Texas
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

List of Names and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of 1st Regt of Cavalry, on the 16 day of January, 1865, at Picksburg

Enlisted & Brought

Chas. B. Smith
Asst Adj Gen
1st Regt of Cavalry

2662

Thompson, Joseph
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5738274	26
2	5452493	27
3	5452011	28
4	9117499	29
5	40741343	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomson,
....., Co. *7.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. T. H. Power*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
at Vicksburg, Miss. - 19
April, 1864.

Tham

T | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Alabama.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Teamster.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark ;

W. S. Grainger

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson
Butch, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich and April, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg'tl
Hospital April 19
1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

1/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1864 - (4 u. S. C. A. A.)
Lost Apl. 19/64 - Mich.
burg, Mich. - Died
in Regt hosp.

Book mark :

Alfred King
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomson

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from Enrolment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.

died at Vburg Miss.

Apr. 18/64. Final

Statement rendered

Dec. 10/64.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

Tompson, Joseph -
P. F. 5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Tombs

5th Reg't of 1st Cavalry

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

10 cc 307 1564

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Thompson a Private of
Captain William Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of Ill. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. H., at Richburg, on the fourth day of March,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Said of disease at Richburg Miss
April 2nd 1864

The said Joseph Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
Paymaster to include the _____ day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five 65 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg Miss this 10th day of Dec, 1864.

James H. Johnson

Captain

Commanding Company. T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Thompson

Late of Company *EF*

5 Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *2* day of *April* 186*4*.

JUN 17 1864

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Simpson late
a Private of Captain James H. Johnson Company 'F' of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Anthony Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss
in Company 'F', Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Anthony Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 3 feet 11 1/2 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teamster; he died in Regt Hospital at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 2nd day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
<div><div>Hats.....</div><div>Caps.....</div><div>Forage caps.....</div><div>Great coats.....</div><div>Uniform coats.....</div><div>Uniform jackets.....</div><div>Flannel sack coats.....</div><div>Blouses.....</div><div>Stable frocks.....</div><div>Fatigue overalls.....</div></div>		<div>none</div>	<div><div>Pairs trousers.....</div><div>Pairs flannel drawers.....</div><div>Pairs cotton drawers.....</div><div>Flannel shirts.....</div><div>Cotton shirts.....</div><div>Pairs boots.....</div><div>Pairs shoes.....</div><div>Pairs socks.....</div><div>Blankets.....</div><div>Haversacks.....</div></div>		<div>none</div>
ARTICLES.			No.		
<div><div>Knapsacks.....</div></div>			<div>none</div>		
MONEY.					
<div><div>Specie.....</div><div>Notes.....</div></div>					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Simpson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Vicksburg, Miss

DATE: Dec 10th 1864

James H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

2667

Thompson, Philip
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439259	26
2	5451021	27
3	5451178	28
4	5457912	29
5	9117294	30
6	40741344	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Thompson,

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Lima Ohio.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *50 Sub. Dist. 5 Dist*
Ohio. Died June 7, 1865,
See Register of deaths No.
52.

Tharin.

1

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Thompson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1865

Where born *Warren Co Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Linna O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Linna O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *50 Sub list: 5 dist O*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Am't deposited under*

GO 303 A.S.O. Rec'd 2/6/65 \$ 3/3

Am't drawn under part 6

same order \$ 3/3

Book mark: *96395 May 17, 66*

J. J. Edwards

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Thompson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Thompson

for, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

9 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Thompson
(Art., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1865 - Gain March 1865,
W. Burg, Miss., - Forwarded
from Forts Bar-
racks, Columbus,
Ohio.*

*June 1865 - Loss June 8
W. Burg - Died of
disease*

Book mark:

Attesting
Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Thompson
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* _____, 1866; drawn since \$ *52* ⁴⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit. Died at
Vicksburg, Miss Jan 7, 65
Final Statements forwarded
to Aq. Jan 9, 65*

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Thompson, Phillip

P, Co. E

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

100
dollars.

gollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his home; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELLING to his home.

for other stoppages, &
superiorities for cloth
There is to be sto
1861 when his clo
amounting to
soldiers dressed men
TRAVELLING to places
not due him from the
Regt of
VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTES.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

to the present day, is now

and paying reward honestly and

186) to serve in the Regiment, for

10

1861 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

of 27
on the
at

of _____, 186____ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, 186____)

the service of the United States at _____, on the _____

and enrolled in it at the master in-

ever, my occupation as a ...
having joined the combat, my

Age	Weight	Feet	Inches high	Complexion
18	140	5	6	Dark
19	150	5	7	Dark
20	160	5	8	Dark
21	170	5	9	Dark
22	180	5	10	Dark
23	190	5	11	Dark
24	200	5	12	Dark
25	210	5	13	Dark
26	220	5	14	Dark
27	230	5	15	Dark
28	240	5	16	Dark
29	250	5	17	Dark
30	260	5	18	Dark
31	270	5	19	Dark
32	280	5	20	Dark
33	290	5	21	Dark
34	300	5	22	Dark
35	310	5	23	Dark
36	320	5	24	Dark
37	330	5	25	Dark
38	340	5	26	Dark
39	350	5	27	Dark
40	360	5	28	Dark
41	370	5	29	Dark
42	380	5	30	Dark
43	390	5	31	Dark
44	400	5	32	Dark
45	410	5	33	Dark
46	420	5	34	Dark
47	430	5	35	Dark
48	440	5	36	Dark
49	450	5	37	Dark
50	460	5	38	Dark
51	470	5	39	Dark
52	480	5	40	Dark
53	490	5	41	Dark
54	500	5	42	Dark
55	510	5	43	Dark
56	520	5	44	Dark
57	530	5	45	Dark
58	540	5	46	Dark
59	550	5	47	Dark
60	560	5	48	Dark
61	570	5	49	Dark
62	580	5	50	Dark
63	590	5	51	Dark
64	600	5	52	Dark
65	610	5	53	Dark
66	620	5	54	Dark
67	630	5	55	Dark
68	640	5	56	Dark
69	650	5	57	Dark
70	660	5	58	Dark
71	670	5	59	Dark
72	680	5	60	Dark
73	690	5	61	Dark
74	700	5	62	Dark
75	710	5	63	Dark
76	720	5	64	Dark
77	730	5	65	Dark
78	740	5	66	Dark
79	750	5	67	Dark
80	760	5	68	Dark
81	770	5	69	Dark
82	780	5	70	Dark
83	790	5	71	Dark
84	800	5	72	Dark
85	810	5	73	Dark
86	820	5	74	Dark
87	830	5	75	Dark
88	840	5	76	Dark
89	850	5	77	Dark
90	860	5	78	Dark
91	870	5	79	Dark
92	880	5	80	Dark
93	890	5	81	Dark
94	900	5	82	Dark
95	910	5	83	Dark
96	920	5	84	Dark
97	930	5	85	Dark
98	940	5	86	Dark
99	950	5	87	Dark
100	960	5	88	Dark

ACQUITTALS of the State of ... , born in ... State

Captain
Cuthbert () of the
Regiment of

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Philip Thompson of
Captain Thompson Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Illinois, on the 1st day
of Jan, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Illinois
Illinois, at Illinois, on the 1st day of Jan,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Illinois
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Illinois,
on the 1st day of Jan, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illinois

The said Philip Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
Illinois to include the 1st day of Jan, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of Jan,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Said Philip Thompson has
8.00 due him on his clothing account 100 dollars.
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Illinois; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st, 1861.

He is indebted to Illinois, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Illinois, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Illinois, this 1st day
of Jan, 1861.

Philip Thompson
Capt.

Philip Thompson 1st Regt

2668

Thompson, Richard
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454131	26
2	5454220	27
3	5454298	28
4	5454450	29
5	5454479	30
6	5454574	31
7	5454664	32
8	5454700	33
9	5454849	34
10	5454911	35
11	5455053	36
12	5455198	37
13	5455335	38
14	5455460	39
15	5455594	40
16	5455710	41
17	5455788	42
18	5455887	43
19	5455955	44
20	9117718	45
21	9117827	46
22	40741345	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1,469,509 ant. W. H.

Ed. Lafford E

5

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. Brown
Copyist.

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Ticksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Married

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pvt., Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Wicksburg, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

[Signature]

Copyist.

I | **5** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Thompson
Priv., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

W. H. [Signature]
(358) Copyist.

27 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Richard Thompson
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. G. M. A. V.

Copyist.

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Richard Thompson
(Priv, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Thompson
(Pvt), Co. *81*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(37.)

W. E. Leonard
Copyist.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson
Saw, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard
(358) Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Rt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

2)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Disch. by Court. of Rpt. Court. Mv. \$5.00

Book mark:

Ref

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Placed by Rent. of Reg't
L. M. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

Ref

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Cvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

J. 54. Art'y U. S. C. T

Richard Thompson
Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Quar lost*
or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spice by sentence*
of Reg't Court Mar. \$5.00
On Act. serv. as River Guard.

Book mark:

(355)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W. H. 3rd | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Thompson
1st, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1860, 1860 .

Station Richmond Va

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2³⁰/₁₀₀ for transit cost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transit cost
since June 1st

Book mark:

(244)

W. H. 3rd
Copyist.

5

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. as
River Guard.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

T. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Det. Sim. as
River Guard.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

I. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Thompson
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastling
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *05*/*100* for *Camp & Har.*

Equipment lost or destroyed?

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Oct. 1865 - absent
on detaches as River
Guard since June 17/65,

Book mark :

(546)

W. B. King
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Thompson
Pot, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17. ³³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. Due
Soldier for clothing
difference between
old and new rates
from Mar. 3/65 to
Apr. 30/65, \$ 3.39.

Book mark:

(361)

Custling

Copyist.

2669

Thompson, Samuel
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52/39326	26
2	52/6/386	27
3	52/6/517	28
4	52/6/661	29
5	52/6/801	30
6	52/6/938	31
7	5439821	32
8	5-462068.	33
9	52/62196	34
10	52/623/4	35
11	52/62435	36
12	52/6252/6	37
13	9118497	38
14	40741346	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12993 25 P.O. man

Ed Jafford E

T. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson

....., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *cold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *5 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *D. C.*

By whom *vol. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ch. D. May 20 66.*
Service no longer required

T • 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Thompson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, 186 .

Where born *Tenn*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. K. Korman

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson
Pain, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

3 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 hour -
sick.

Book mark:

Acv Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack.*

*On detached duty repairing
RR per special order No
11, dated Aug 4, '65, by
order of Col. H. Lieb,
Comdg Sub Dist Grenada.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

107 107 4. 31/4 U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co., Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. 31/4

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 107 4. 31/4, 1867.

Station. The Dakota River (Kia)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

James Thompson
Co., Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. 31/4
Present

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5439821

1951

Received of Mr. [illegible]
the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]
[illegible]

T 5th Arty | U.S.C.T

Samuel Thompson
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(2)

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

9 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance lost or destroyed 102*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

17 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thompson
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1864 - Gain Dec. 7/64,
H. Burg Mfg. - Enlisted
in the Regt.*

*Aug. 1865 - Absent on detached
service per special order.
No. 11. from D. C. Dist.
Ad. Pro. by order of
Col. A. F. B.*

Book mark :

W. H. King
Copyist.

197

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 ²² 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Stop for Oct 22^e

Book mark:

Samuel
Copyist.

Hompson, Samuel

....., Co., *5th* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Thompson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of

Witness:

Red. Houghland

Samuel Thompson
mark

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec'd of _____

By _____

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
5th December 1864.
By E. C. Munley of Co C
and add'd her name to the

No. Samuel Thompson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

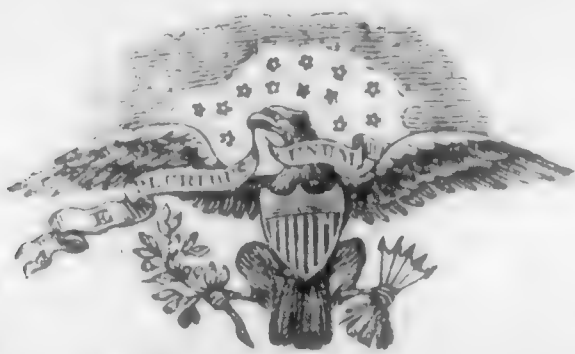
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Samuel Thompson, born in _____
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twentyseven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Thompson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 5th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Edw C Kinley
1st Col and Asst. Insp. Marshal

Samuel Thompson
mark
Thos. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hurstman
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam. Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Color complexion, is five
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Edw C Kinley
Asst Insp. Marshal of
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Regt Heavy Artillery, on the 5th day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg

Thompson

Edw C Kinley
1st Col and Asst. Insp. Marshal
of
1st Regt Heavy Artillery
of
Miss. and

Enrolled in Company

2670

Thompson, William

Co — 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439578	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1000 **U.S.C.T.**

William Davidson
Capt. Davis' *Phila. Co.*
Co. 2d, 1st **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *1st*

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1000*, 1863.

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled at Milliken*
Bend La. May 1/63.

Period or muster in not
stated. No subsequent record

Book mark:

(Over)

(357)

William Davidson
Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439578

11001

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863. B & P. 441985.

2671

Thompson, William
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443030	26
2	5443129	27
3	5443233	28
4	5443380	29
5	5443464	30
6	5443569	31
7	5443677	32
8	5443791	33
9	5443908	34
10	5444021	35
11	5444161	36
12	5444301	37
13	5444440	38
14	5444575	39
15	5444708	40
16	5444827	41
17	5444946	42
18	5445076	43
19	5445208	44
20	5440259	45
21	9116264	46
22	9115943	47
23	40741348	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 11087 E.C. P.C. aff
3-1188933 P.O. m. m.
3-1188930 P.O. m. m.
01765215 D. R. d.

E. S. Lafford

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Millington Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*
Family at Hatchers Mill
Appointed Corp. May 1. 63
Reduced Ser-10. 63. by order
of Col Liek. Mustered out
April 30. 66. by reason of
expiration of time of service.

Canon

J

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer Va.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *McIlhenny Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Received at Vicksburg Miss
Meadow Towers Plantation*

Carroll

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Corpl, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carneron

(356)

Copyist.

D

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Capt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Thompson
Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to
rank from Corporal
Nov 5 1863. by Order
of Col Leib.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Thompson
Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for

Ordinance - one Cap. Box \$145

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped for
Ordinance lost \$60.45-*

Book mark:

J. L. ...

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson
Put _____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* _____, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* *by Sentence of R.C.M.* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. J. Jennings* Copyist.

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* *by sentence of B.C.M.* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop .95 for ord lost or destroyed*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

J | *J H Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

William Thompson
Sgt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

** present*
by sentence of P.C.M.

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage 95 cts for*
ordnance lost or destroyed

** Invented by E O Safford*

Book mark:

Thompson

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

B.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*11*}/₁₀₀ for *rd*
Cash

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage & Tenture*
Reg. C M \$2.00

Book mark: _____

McEwen

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.
Coptis.

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 18*85*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

ord.

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

W, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *36* $\frac{36}{100}$ for *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ for $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Co.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. V. Feby

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cressoff

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
(*Thompson*), Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indemnity for
lost horse
service credit for
lost horse
service credit for
lost horse*

Book mark: *Thompson*

I | *S. Big Army* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Thompson
Sgt, Co. *P*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Gilbert*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss, April 20, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *6 50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5 12* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization, to be stopped

for infra and tamper 22nd Oct

1866, 1866.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson
Capt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - absent on detached
duty at Jail No. 1 -
since July 30/65,
(Apr. 1866 - Less Apr. 30/66,
V. Burg. Wifs, Dis-
ch'd by expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

7. 1. 1867 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Smith
Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
June 11, 1866, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New York,
June 11, 1866, by order
of the Adjutant General
of the Army.

Book mark: 11th Reg't 1st

--	--	--

Thompson, Wm
P, Co. B, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private -
Wm. Thompson

Company - 1st

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

Wicksburg Miss Dec 5 1866
At Wicksburg Miss Dec 5 1866
was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *absence without leave.*

Specification, *one specification*

Date of Commission, *29th December 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Guilty.*

Finding, *Guilty.*

Sentence, *30 days confinement at hard labor.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

D. L. ...

Major 5. U.S. C. Artillery.

Approved
Sam E Young
Adj't Genl
Commanding Post

2672

Thompson, William
 Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437851	26
2	5458512	27
3	5458593	28
4	5458711	29
5	5458849	30
6	5458980	31
7	5459105	32
8	5459232	33
9	5459362	34
10	5459501	35
11	5459640	36
12	5459772	37
13	5459901	38
14	5460027	39
15	5460135	40
16	5460248	41
17	5460352	42
18	9118269	43
19	40741347	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1219618 P.O. m. m.
O. 2532413 And. W. L.
S. 2535382 " " (C)
2591627. P.C. m. m.

Ed. Larson

25

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hann Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Ticksburg

By whom Sgt. Snigwick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J | S. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
(Miss H. Art. A.D.)
Paw, Co. 20, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Weekburg Miss, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Weekburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Thompson

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lummi
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Thompson
Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached on recruiting
service since Feb 23.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

87

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

1st, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaver

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Henshaw

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Hamilton
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1864*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Thompson
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 100*
Due Gov't 100
100

Book mark:

J

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for *sergeant-driver*

and cooper

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

7

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pr

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomson

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Thomson

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

J *J. H. Arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thompson
Pi, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *J. H. Arly*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Arly

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thomson
Prs, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hos-
pital.*

** Name on column of names present as Wm Thomson*
** He appears in roll*

Book mark:

Thompson

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

for, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Upel*, 186 *U*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Since Jan'y 27, '66.

to appear on roll

Book mark:

John D. ...

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (1 Miss H. A. A.)
Garn Dec 1/63 - Pick-
ing - enlisted in the
Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

1st, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22.77*; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1. Knapsack, 1 Haversack,*
Joined as a Recruit.

Book mark :

Wm. Fox

Thompson William
Co. B, 5 Reg't 115th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Post-Office Dictionary.

William Thompson.

Sec. T. 5 A. S. S. 16. 2.

admis. to Office.

Surg W W Henry
In chg Port Henry

Please receive for treatment
J M Thompson Co I 5 U.S.C.A. 14, with a thumb
that was bruised handling wood, & in which he
caught cold. He needs better accommodations than
the barracks afford this cold weather

Respectfully
S A Pomeroy

Surg 5 U.S.C.A. 14

Feb 24/66.

2673

Thompson, Willis
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443312	26
2	5443332	27
3	40741349	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Willis Thompson

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 17"
Vicksburg, Miss.
(Enrolled Oct 7/63 at
Vicksburg for 3 yrs)
No record of m. d*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(25)

Copist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Thompson
(Det., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 La. Inf. A.D.),
Garr Sept. 7/63 - Vicks.
burg - Enlisted in
Co. -

Book mark:

(546)

W. D. King
Copyist.

N. H. 416 | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Johnson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. 416*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
August 11th, 1862, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : *See Muster Roll H. 416*
(page 1)

JAN. 13

5445332

★ 1951 ★

Wintered with parents
The P. C. Co. 86, 87, 88, 89.
Sept. 11th. Inter. 1st, 1st, 1st,
The P. C. Co. 86, 87, 88, 89.
Wintered with parents
1951.

2674

Thordgill, York

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Thordgill, York
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2675

Thorn. Frederick

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Thorne, Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2676

Thornes, Frederick
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-4 1 3 2	26
2	5-4 5-4 2 2 1	27
3	5-4 5-4 2 9 9	28
4	5-4 5-4 4 8 3	29
5	5-4 5-4 4 8 0	30
6	5-4 5-4 5-7 5-	31
7	5-4 5-4 6 6 5-	32
8	5-4 5-4 7 6 1	33
9	5-4 5-4 8 5 0	34
10	5-4 5-4 9 4 2	35
11	5-4 5-5 5-4	36
12	5-4 5-5 1 9 9	37
13	5-4 5-5 3 3 0	38
14	5-4 5-5 2 6 6	39
15	5-4 5-5 5-9 5-	40
16	5-4 5-5 7 1 1	41
17	5-4 5-5 7 8 0	42
18	5-4 5-5 8 8 8	43
19	5-4 5-5 9 5 5	44
20	9 1 1 7 8 2 8	45
21	4 1 1 7 7 1 9	46
22	4 0 7 4 1 3 5 1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 2248893 P.O. Rta

Ed Safford

5 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Thoms

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *J. C. Roblin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

(383g)

J. C. Roblin
Copyist.

C 5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Jones

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Pickensburg*

By whom *Sept J. C. Rollins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Thorne

Priv, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nicksburg Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

W. L. ...

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Thurney
Inf., Co. F., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. /, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Frederick Thorne
(M), Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1/

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederick Thorne

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Thorne
Priv. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. V Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35-)

W. Leonard
Copyist.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Frederick Thorne
Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 1. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. Leonard

Copyist.

TJ

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Thorns

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

1)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Thomas

321

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Thorne

121

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 - Oct 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Thorne

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Thorn
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

T. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Thorne

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

I *54. Arty* **U. S. C. T**

Frederick Thorn

Pvt, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *8. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Regt Hosp.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

T.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Horn

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Thom
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke
Copyist.

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Thorn

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Cooke

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Horn

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. S. C. L. S.
Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Thorne

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Asst. Co. Cook*

Book mark:

Easterling
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Thomas
1st., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - absent with
leave of 20 days
from May 29/64.

Mich. 1866 - Asst. Co. Cook

April 1866 - Co. Cook.

Book mark: _____

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Thorne
Art, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Yickburg, N. 22, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*20*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *issued at original*
organization. Due
for clothing
difference between old
and new rates from
Mar. 3/65. & Apr. 30/65;
\$ 3.39.

Book mark:.....

2677

Thornton, Henry
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437881	26
2	5468838	27
3	5400909	28
4	5460933	29
5	5461023	30
6	5461110	31
7	5461199	32
8	5461296	33
9	5461422	34
10	5461556	35
11	5461701	36
12	5461840	37
13	5461973	38
14	5462103	39
15	5462230	40
16	5462353	41
17	5462464	42
18	9118494	43
19	40741350	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2450410 Pomom

Ed Safford Jr

T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thornton

_____, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *3* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk ; hair *crisp*

Where born

Fredricksburg Va.

Occupation

Dragoon.

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Dec

, 18*63*.

Where

Ficksburg

By whom

Capt Shiller

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Abd. O. May 20/66.

*Services no longer
required.*

Dayton

D | St. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
1st Mass H. Art A.R.
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lamb

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Thornton.
Pvt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Thornton,
Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Corpl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl Feb.*
27" 1864 by order of A. Lieb.
Col. Comdg Regt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thornton
Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Masdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Corporal, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Wasdow

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Was down

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Wasdow

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton

Serpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

E

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shannon
Capt.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*72*}/_{*100*} for *transportation furnished while on furlough*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Carple, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acad Allen

127

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Cpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lane
Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Cope, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed 135-215*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thornton
Pr., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 mif H.A.A.R.)
Genl Deert. Nichols
burg - Enlisted

Book mark:

(546)

Alfred King
Copyist.

(7)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thornton
Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ³³₃₉ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Was private till Feb 27/64. Was Corp'l till date of Muster out.

Stop for Ordnance 35-cts

Book mark: *V. 92. 9. 133. 69.*

2678

Fidwell Mack

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438913	26	
2	5444160	27	
3	5444300	28	
4	5444439	29	
5	5444574	30	
6	5444707	31	
7	5444826	32	
8	5444945	33	
9	5445054	34	
10	5445165	35	
11	9116278	36	
12	20880381	37	
12	40741352	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R 353168,
S. 1066372 P. C. m + m
D 2430725 P. O. aff
D. 2439347 P. O. Ref.

ED Lafford Jr.

7 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Sedwell

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 7* , 18*65* .

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Austin* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Tidwell

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

1 Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Richmond N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Picksby Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *1 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Black Tidwell

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

J *5 H arty* **U.S.C.T**

Mark Tidwell
Int, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Tidwell
Co

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In detach
Service since Aug
28. / 65 as. Esent
for Telegraph Co.*

Book mark:

P. M. Eccles

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wack. Tidwell
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. E. E. E. E. E.
Copyist

9 | 3 | U.S. 62

Michael Tidwell
Reg't, Co. B, 5 U.S. 62

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 3, 1863.

How employed Surgeon

Last paid by Maj. Quincy

to Apr 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Is responsible for
surgeon's accounts
completing, knapsack,
haversack, canteen

Ward

Book mark: 51

Tidwell

^

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Tidwell

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

for sentence Reg't
C.M. Since Dec 26
65 for 10 days

Book mark:

M. E. E. E. E.

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

3.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
 18th Feb

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

 $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Mr. Ellison

(358)

Copyist

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John S. Smith
121, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wack Tidwell
1st., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 13/65;
Wicksburg - enlisted
in the Regt.

Aug. to Oct. 1865 - about
in detached duty with
telegraph reconstruction
party since
Aug. 29/65.

Dec. 1865 - absent in con-
fined for 10 days,
per sentence A. C. M.
since Dec. 26/65.

March 1866 - about in det.
service in Post L. M.,
Sept. since Feb.
25/66.

Book mark:

W. King
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Jack C. C. C.

Reg't, Co. *42*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *2*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, Va. Jan 2, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *May*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *do*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *5*, 186*2* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged on 1st of May 1862
for 12 months
for 12 months
for 12 months
for 12 months

Book mark:

--	--	--

Tidwell, Mack
P, Co. *B*, **5** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

----- *1* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ----- Burial Records ----- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----- C. M. Charges ----- <i>/</i> ----- Med. Certificates -----	Descriptive Lists ----- Final Statements ----- Furloughs ----- Med. Des. Lists ----- Orders -----
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----- Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ----- Confinement ----- Contracts ----- Death or Effects ----- Desertions ----- Discharge from Hosp'l ----- Discharge from Service ----- Duty -----	Furlough ----- Med. Examination ----- Misc. Information ----- Pay or Clothing ----- Personal Reports ----- Rank ----- Transfer to Hosp'l ----- Transfer to V. R. C. ----- Transportation -----
--	--

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Priv. Mark Lebrun

Company *"B"*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, Miss., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract.
No. 8

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.
Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Pat. Mack Ledwells "B" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge,

Absentee without leave.

Specification.

He was absent from Company without proper authority.

Date of Commission,

December 26. 1865.

Place of Commission,

Vicksburg, Miss.

Plea,

Guilty.

Finding,

Guilty.

Sentence,

to be confined ten (10) days.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Forfeited

Private Mack Ledwells "B"

Approved

Private Mack Ledwells will be confined in the City Jail

Attest

Robert Wilson

Original from

00 76, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Att.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456202	26
2	5456289	27
3	5456366	28
4	5456456	29
5	5456529	30
6	5458122	31
7	9118068	32
8	407 + 1353	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 5 | **5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Exeter N.H.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186 *8*.

Where *Exeter N.H.*

By whom *Sgt H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd Jan. 10. 04.*

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tilford

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(356)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tilford
Port H, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Tilford
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Tillford
Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't.*
Hospl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrins
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Fulford
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
Regtl. Hosp. Jan. 16th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tilford

Cvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Fe. 6. 1864 - (1 Miss. H.A.
a.D.) - Lost Jan. 16/64,
Vicksburg, Miss. -
Died of disease in
Reg'l Hosp.

Book mark:

Ad. King

(546)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tilford

Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *44*^{*69*}₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Reg'tal Hospital, Jan. 16, '64. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Tilford Henry
P. H., Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *100th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Tilford of "H" Co.

1st Reg't of Heavy Arty. Miss

Tilford
VOLUNTEERS.

A. T. D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

186

Copy with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Said Soldier Died Leaving no Effects.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Tilford a Private of
Captain S. H. Van Kirk Company (H) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Lynch County, State
of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Disease

The said Henry Tilford Private was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the Thirtieth day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-One 19/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of January, 1863.

Sam H. Van Kirk
Capt. "H" Co. 1st Miss Heavy Arty
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Telford

Late of Company "H"

4th Reg't of *W. S. Hayes*

Volunteers, who died at *Petersburg Mass*

on the *16* day of *January* 186*4*

1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Silford late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Van Hook Company 48 of
the 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Matchey in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company 48, 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 16th day of January 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—	MONEY.	Specie.....\$ —
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		Notes.....\$ —
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Silford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg Miss

DATE:

March 3, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sam H. Van Hook
Capt 4th U.S. Art.
Commanding the Company.

2680

Siman. Cornchis

Co & , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449979	26
2	5450064	27
3	5450142	28
4	5450230	29
5	5450323	30
6	5440347	31
7	5440366	32
8	5457953	33
9	9117290	34
10	40741354	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tilman,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7*^{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson, Mississippi;*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Where *Patuxent.*

By whom *Capt. Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted March,*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Silman

Priv, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1863

Where

Wicksburg Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prader

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Tillman

Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

E, 5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark :

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Tillman

Pvt. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prader

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Tilman

Pat, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Filman

Pvt 2

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 5 Feb'y

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
Camp Jan'y 29/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

(358)

Copyist.

J. | *5 H. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Tilman
Pvt, Co. *E*, *5* ^(1 miss. H. a., a. d.) Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. a.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 29*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Feb. 18*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 54. a. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tilghman
Priv., Co. E, 5 (4th U.S. C. H. a.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copied.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Tilman
Art., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864. Absent without
leave - since Feb.
1/64. (1 m. H. A., a. d.)*

*Mich. 1864. Lost Mich.
1/64. Vicksburg -
Reported. (4 m. H. A., a. d.)*

Book mark :

A. J. King
Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gilman
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled _____, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *27*^{*58*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original
Organization. Dismissed
at Vicksburg Miss
March 1, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(361)

N. B. Hughes
Copyist.

2681

Simon. H. Eckhart
Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449908	26
2	5450004	27
3	5450172	28
4	5451954	29
5	9117123	30
6	40741355	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Tilman,

....., Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Jefferson, Mississippi.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged Sept 6*
1864

Tharion.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nesemiah Silman

Wagner Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Neshobury Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brade

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nesekiah Silman

Wagoner, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Priddle

J

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nisekuah Tilman

Wagon Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Regimental
Wagon Yard
Oct 3^d 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

(278)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nov. Kiah Tilman
Lt., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. D.).
Regimental Quartermaster

Sept. 1863 - Absent without
leave since Sept.
6/63 - Deserted
from Regimental
Wagon yard.

Book mark:

Ad. King
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hesariah Gilman
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payday from Enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Discharged at Vicksburg Miss.
Sept 6, 63

Book mark :

W. J. Hughes

Simmons

2682

Saml

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2683

Timonds. Alex

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460569	26	-
2	5460659	27	
3	5460758	28	
4	5462640,	29	
5	9118492	30	
6	40741356	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Timmonds

....., Co. *16*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Maryland Co. D.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Col. P. Munro*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sep 23/63.*

Dayton

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Timmonds.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Timonds

Bot, Co *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alex Simon.

Pr, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Sept. 23. 1863. in Reg't Quar-
ters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

47 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Timonda
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 La. Inf. a. d.)
Lost Sept. 23/63, Vicks-
burg, Miss. Died in
quarters of disease

Book mark:

(546)

W. B. King
Copyist.

+2
S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Simmonds

pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ 19 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org'n
Died of disease at Vburg Miss
Sept 23/63*

Final statements furnished Feb 8/66

corrected by ED Safford &

Book mark:

(361)

Larino
Copyist.

Timmonds, Alex

P, Co. *K*, **5** **U.S.C.H.A.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Alex. Simmons
5th Reg't of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch Sept 23rd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

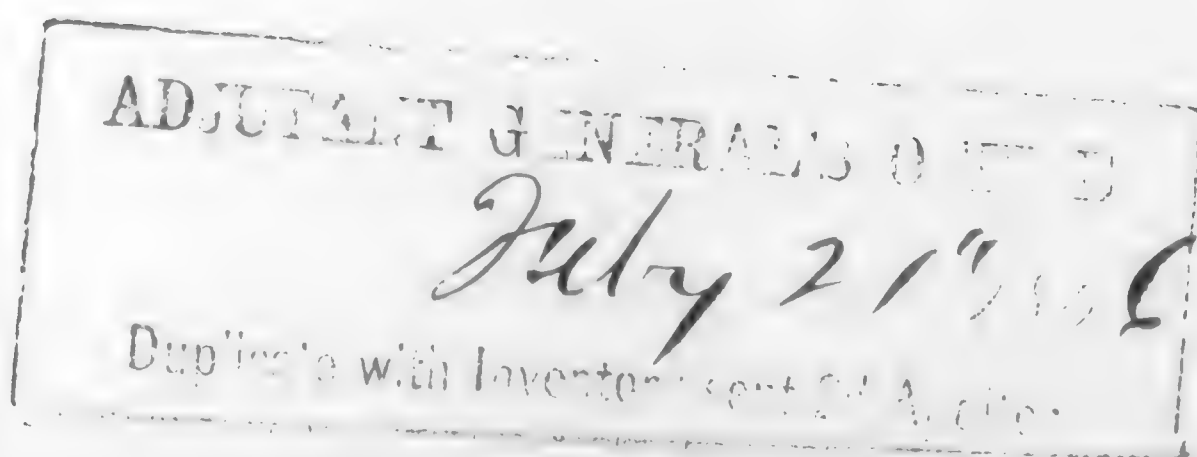
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Alex. Simmonds, a Private of
Captain Wm. A. Davies Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Maryland Co., State
of S. Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crimp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of Aug., 1865, at L. Burg. Miss.
by W. C. P. Brune, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of Aug., 1865, at
L. Burg. Miss., by W. C. P. Brune; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease unknown,
Died Sept. 23rd 1865

The said Alex. Simmonds was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. A. Davies, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
has pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 12 $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at L. Burg. Miss., this 8th day
of Feb., 1865.

Lia C. Beal, Capt.

5th U. S. Col. (Inf.)

Commanding Company.

2684

Simonds. Sampson

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460568	26
2	5460658	27
3	5460761	28
4	5462638	29
5	9118491	30
6	40741393	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Timmonds

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Maryland Co. D. C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Col. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 10/63.*

Dayton

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Timonds.

Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
(356) Copyist.

T | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Timmons
Art, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sampson Timmons.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease Oct.*
11. 1863. in Regt Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Simonds
Det., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 (1 mi. H.A., A.S.)
Loss Oct. 11 -icksburg,
Died of disease in
hosp.

Book mark:

A. R. King
Copyist.

S 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

** Simmons*
Sampson Simmons
Prvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *23* ^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Org'n*
Died of disease at Vburg Miss Oct '63
Final Statements furnished Dec 28/63

** corrected by E. W. Safford*

Book mark:

Dimmonds, Sampson

P, Co. K, 5 Reg. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel T. Edwards, Co. "K"

2nd Reg't of *Miss. Heavy Arty.*
E. F. - 1000 & Co

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 10. 1863
of la. d.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8th 1864.

*Copy sent without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.*

Rec'd. A. G. O. Jan. 10. 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Sampson Pimmonds a Private of
Captain W. A. Skiffers Company (N) of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Heavy Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Marbleland, State
of South Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Shoe maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this
10th tenth day of October 1863.

The said Sampson Pimmonds was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Said Pimmonds died leaving no effects
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 10th day of October, 1863.

Edward P. Bruner

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

2685

Fingle. Isaac

Co IV, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 3 3 4	26
2	5 4 6 0 9 9 1	27
3	5 4 6 1 0 8 0	28
4	5 4 6 1 1 7 3	29
5	5 4 6 1 2 6 7	30
6	5 4 6 1 3 8 4	31
7	5 4 6 1 5 1 5	32
8	5 4 6 1 6 6 3	33
9	5 4 6 1 8 0 3	34
10	5 4 6 1 9 3 9	35
11	5 4 6 2 0 6 9	36
12	5 4 6 2 1 9 7	37
13	5 4 6 2 3 1 5	38
14	5 4 6 2 4 5 2	39
15	5 4 6 2 6 3 9	40
16	9 1 1 8 4 9 5	41
17	3 0 8 8 0 6 5 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crsp*

Where born *Lionroe Co. Ga.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 clch*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Col. Hieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Apr 23/66.*

Dayton

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 8, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co., Ga.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *crisp.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 1, 1864.*

Book mark ;

R. B. Brown.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Tingle.
Privt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Was done

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle
Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty
Post U.S.M. per S.O. 253
order of Col. A. Lieb.

Book mark:

R. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Tingle
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*.

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 harness,*
1 cantion.

Book mark:

A W Allen

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Camp + garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.*

Book mark:

W Allen

J | *5 H. Art'y* | **U. S. C. T**

Isaac Tingle

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack,*
1 canteen. Sick in (USA
Gen Hsptl, Grenada,
Miss.

Book mark : _____

A 10 Allow

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fingl

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S.
Gen. Hospital Vicksburg,
Miss.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

I | *5* | *US 65*

Isaac Gingle
Priv, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't *US 6 A Reg*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 16*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cottrell

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Tingle
Art., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Arriv March
1/64. Vicksburg, Miss,
Enlisted (4 U.S.C.A.A.).
Oct 1864 - Absent on detached
duty as quartermaster at
S.M. Dept. per special
order no. 203 - dated
V. Burg, Miss. - Oct.
25/64 - (Signed) - A.
Leib, Col. Comdr.
Oct 1865 - Absent sick in
Gen. hosp. at Grenada,
Miss, since Oct. 17/65.
Dec 1865 - Absent sick in
U.S.A. Gen. hosp V. Burg Miss.
April 1866 - Lost April 23/66,
V. Burg - Miss. - Died
of dropsy of the
chest.

Book mark:

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Feb 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larris
Copyist.

(7) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle

Prt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of dropsy of the chest at
Fort Hays V. Burg Mo. Apr 23/66*

Book mark:

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tingle
for, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 37 60/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit.

Did drop pay in chest at V. Burg Miss
Apr 23/66

Final Statements furnished Apr 28/66

Book mark: V. 92. B. 131. 69.

(361)

Jamies
Copyist.

Singler, Isaac

P, Co. *R*,

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

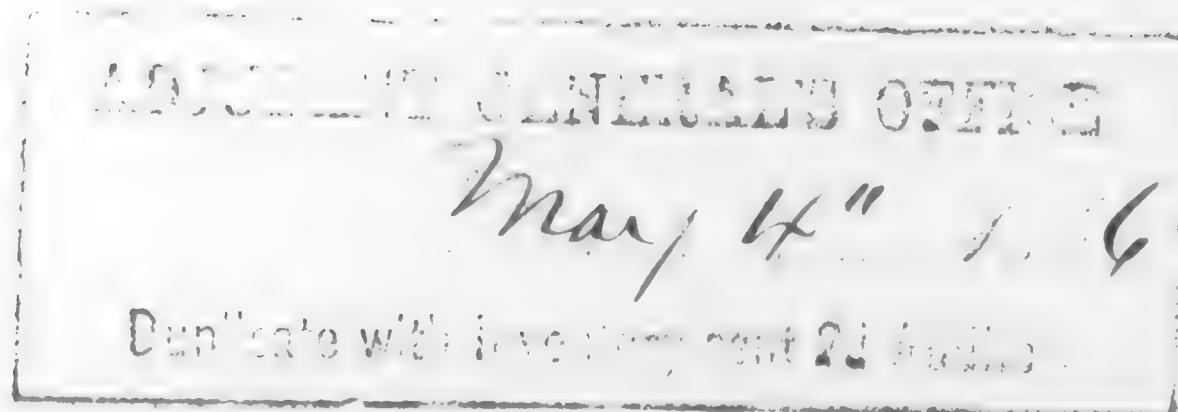
Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac H. King

3rd Reg't of N. Y. Cold. Arty. (Hos.)

VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd April 23" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

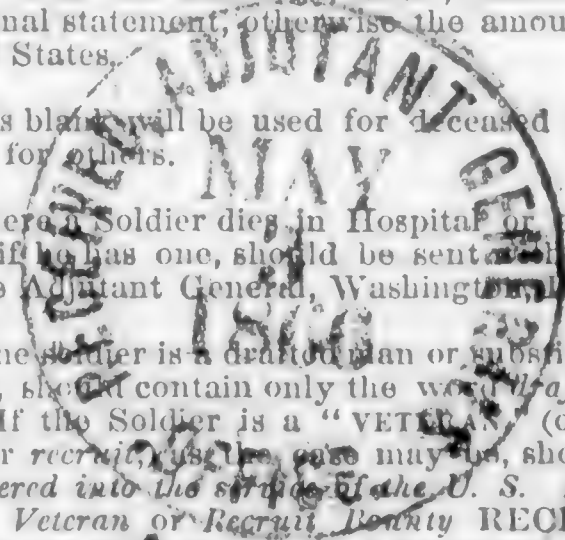
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), may be used, and should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



Isaac H. King

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Siegel, a Private of
Captain S. D. Riedel Company (4th) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. (Vol. 111)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co., State
of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at V. B. Buss, Miss.
by Col. S. D. Riedel, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at
V. B. Buss, Miss., by Capt. S. D. Riedel; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Sickness, died in U. S. A. Gen. Hospital
V. B. Buss, Miss., of Cholera, after 25th 1865

The said Isaac Siegel was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. G. Gentry, to include the 20th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 140 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at V. B. Buss, Miss., this 25th day
of April, 1865.

S. D. Riedel, Capt.

5th U. S. Col. (Vol. 111)

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of *Priv Isaac Singler*
 Company *A*, *5* Regiment *Regt Col Carl H*
 who died in the *24th Post* *General Hospital Vicksburg*
Miss April 23^d, 186*6*.

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs	BELT
SHOES, pairs	MONEY
STOCKINGS	

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Priv Isaac Singler

Late of Company *A*, *5* Regiment

Regt Col Carl H, who died

at *24th Post* *General*

Hospital Vicksburg Miss April 23^d 1866

1866



24th Post May 1 1866

Post U. S. Army General Hospital,
Washington Miss Apr 24, 1866.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

5th Regiment Inf Cal Art H.

I have to inform you
that Isaac ^{4th} Single ^{Tru} of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 23rd day of April 1866 of
Dropsy of the Chest

I enclose his ~~Description List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects. ~~and a Description Roll,~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

W. L. D. Osborn
Asst Surgeon ^{5th} U. S. Cal. Art H.
In charge of General Hospital

2686
Timson. Green

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438939.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Timson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Jan 28, 1865.

Where born *Claiton Miss.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

*Not taken up on M. Rolls
of Reg't*

Book mark: _____

Larimer

2681
Todd. Caleb

Co. D., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant. Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57447717	26
2	57439668	27
3	57447812	28
4	57447911	29
5	57448007	30
6	57448074	31
7	57448162	32
8	57448269	33
9	57448364	34
10	57448463	35
11	57448558	36
12	57448659	37
12	57448775	38
14	57448922	39
15	57449066	40
16	57449207	41
17	57449332	42
18	57449455	43
19	57449661	44
20	57449765	45
21	57440274	46
22	911685-9	47
23	9117068	48
24	40741391	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27902250, C. 229111

0148 0348 00 off

D. 2393665 and wds

ED Sufford E

7 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calder Fidd,

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.

Where born *Monroe Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.
May 1/63. Was engaged
in the Battle of Milliken's
Bend, La. June 7, 63. Discharged
Apr. 30/66. by reason of
expiration of service.*

Shaw

c. 7 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Fidd,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend.

By whom Capt. Shaw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: "Married" family
in Vicksburg, Miss. App-
ointed Sergeant May 1,
1863.

Shaw.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Edwards
Edwards
Capt. Robbins' *(1st La. Col. 7.2)*
Co. 3, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *(1st La. Col. 7.2)*

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *May 2 1863*, 186*3*.

Station *Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.*

Book mark:

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Ford

Serg., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Enoch Ford

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Todd

Serg., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Wilson

7 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Tidd

Serg., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7th to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. C. C. C.

9 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Amos T. Tidd

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Isabel Todd

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys

4

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walter Todd

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. C. T.,
1st Miss. Heavy Art'y.
Batt. 1st Reg't.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Murphy



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Galeb Yedd

Serg., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty in*
Co. "M" as drill sergt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

H. C. Wilson

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Tead

Sergr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Comp.
M. drilling Recruits.*

Book mark:

Norris

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Tidd

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Tadd

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Tadd

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

T

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Tadd

Sergh, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

T

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Tedd

Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oriskany

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quintus

Company Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles F. Ford

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Todd

Regt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Todd

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Depot 2. M.*
Det'd.

Book mark:

T

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Fidd

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Mustered out Apr. 30/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark:

J. Pool

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb Todd
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864 - (1 mif
H. A. A. D.) - On extra
duty in Co. 'M.' 1 mif.
Art. A. D.
Mch. & Apr. 1864 (U. S. C. H. A.).
On extra duty in Co.
'M.' - 4 U. S. Heavy
arty (col'd.)
May & June 1864 - On daily
duty in Co. 'M.' - drill-
ling recruits (5 U. S. C. H. A.)
Nov. 1864 - Absent on furlough
of twenty days.
Feb. & Mch. 1866 - Absent det.
in depot L. M. Dept.
Since Feb. 16/66.
Apr. 1866 - To Apr. 30/66 -
Vicksburg, Miss. - Dis-
ch'd, term of service
expired.

Book mark:

A. D. King
Copyist.

J. 1511 S. Chap. **U.S.C.T.**
Calib Good.
Sgt., Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd S. Chap.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, April 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*100*} / 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service at
the original organization of
the Company. Fought in
the battle of Milliken Bend
La. June 7th, 1864.*

Book mark: *(over)*

B. F. Evans

JAN. 13

5440274

2700000

Retains one Knapsack,
one Haversack and one
Canteen under Genl Order
No. 114 War Dept, Series
of 1865.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Todd,

Sergt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization of the Co.
Discharged Apr. 30, 66, by
expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: *V81, P120, 69.*

O'Pool,

--	--	--

Tedd, Caleb
Sgt, Co. *D*, **5** **U. S. C. H. A.**
 Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Feb 1, 1900

29th 24m

2100

Head Quarters 5th S. Col (Artillery)
Richmond, Va. 4th 1864

Special Order 3
No 189

Sergeant Caleb Tedd, of "I" Company
is hereby relieved from duty with "Company M" and
will report to his company commander for
duty forthwith.

Comd. Officer
Regt. M.

By Order
Col. H. Sick
James H. Johnson, 1st Lieut.
Act Adjutant

2688

Tolbak. Thornton

Co a., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440947	26
2	5441042	27
3	5441154	28
4	5443018	29
5	9115920	30
6	9113730	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomton *Soldat*

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *9* *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at George
Sellers' Plantation Washington
Miss. Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Oct 23, 1863.*

Carroll

J | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomson Gilbert

....., Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *9 Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Kn Co, Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Geo*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged at Vicksburg Miss.
Oct 23" 1863

Carroll

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morton Tolbat

Priv., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornston Talbot
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Murritia Talbot

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Oct 31/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Tolbert

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to pay due from enroll, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1866; drawn since \$21⁴⁹ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. Deserted at
Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 21/63.

Book mark:

Faulkner

2689

Tolifer, Anthony

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

2690

Jolifer, Benjamin
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2691
Toliver, Benjamin
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458238	26
2	5458332	27
3	5458372	28
4	5458463	29
5	5458540	30
6	5458614	31
7	5458758	32
8	5458883	33
9	5459011	34
10	5459137	35
11	5459360	36
12	5459502	37
13	5459641	38
14	5459773	39
15	5459902	40
16	5460028	41
17	5460136	42
18	5460249	43
19	5460356	44
20	9118108	45
21	40741357	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1102014 R.O. m m
S 1112 264. Daff.
S. 2846889 And W.D.
SS. v. 3. 6/17/50. n

EO Safford E

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Oliver
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Hazel; hair Black
Where born Charleston S.C.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863.
Where Charleston S.C.
By whom Sgt. E. L. ...; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: Enrolled for 3 months
for S.C. at 40. Reg'd
for 3 months.
Enrolled to rank of private
for S.C. at 40. Reg'd
for 3 months.

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Toliver
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *(Aug 7)*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Burns

F | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Toliver
Privt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Leunis

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Toliver
Capt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
rec Thomas Benton reduced
by special order No 46 Regt
Red. Dns Oct 3/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Benjamin Toliver
Capt, Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

7

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Toliver

Corp., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Benjamin Toliver

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Toliver
Capt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tolper
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S. Fisher

Chf., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Taylor

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin G. Fisher
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stated as for*
Distance Chapin
acts

Book mark:

Combs

7 | **5 II. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Golifus

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank of
from Capt Jan 16/65.*

Book mark:

Jan 16/65

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Toliver

It, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty by order from list. Hdt Qr.*

Book mark:

Van Hook

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Tolpelt
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Talifer

St, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

I & W. L. G. | **U. S. C. T.**

Frederick G. L. G.
Pl. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. L. G.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick G. L. G.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Tolifer
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty at Post
Hd. Qrs since Feb 24/66*

Book mark:

Thos. Soren

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Toliver
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty at Fort
Holmes since May 14/66.

Not Applicable

Book mark:

Wm. D. ...

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tolifer #
Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Absent on duty -
acted duty as pris-
oner guard by an order
from Dist. Hd. Qrs.
since June 17/65.
Feb. 1866 - On duty at Post
Hd. Qrs. per H.Q. no. 40,
dated Hd. Qrs. Post of
Vicksburg, Feb. 24/66.
March 1866 - On duty as
orderly since Feb. 24
'66.
April 1866 - Ord. at Dept.
Hd. Qrs.

H. Name appears also as
Benjamin Tolifer and
B. B. Tolifer.

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Toliver
Cpl., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7⁸⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Knapsack. Haversack.

Joined Original Organization

Promoted Corp'l Oct 3/63

Reduced Jan'y 16 - 1865 -

Book mark:

Van Foren

2692

Toliver, Anthony
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438698	26
2	57443793	27
3	57443910	28
4	57444023	29
5	57444162	30
6	57444205	31
7	57444346	32
8	57444482	33
9	57444614	34
10	57444735	35
11	57444860	36
12	57444977	37
13	57445088	38
14	9116272	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

813185-94 P.O. return

Ed Jafford & Co

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Toliver

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Nicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appt'd corpl mar.
1 1865

Laffer
Copyist.
Comfor

7 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Tulefer

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Glenn

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Oliver

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Wicksburg, Miss. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *Wagon City, Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Wicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Land, Liver and Rations*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Toliver

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

• Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Joliver
Sgt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....*25*

(358)

J. J. Joliver

Copist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Toliver

Put

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jermings

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Tolwer
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l from*
Private by virtue of Special
Order No dated 26 Apr 5 US
C. Art'y (26) April 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Oliver
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord.*

Stones lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

P.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Oliver
Capt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Everett
(Coptist)

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Anthony Oliver
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *one*
month

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Clark

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Toliver
Chgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *Ord*
Lash

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prom. to Sgt*
from Capt Dec 14
65

Book mark:

M. Elliott

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Toliver

Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug + Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Oliver
Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Greiner

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richburg, Miss., March, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

March, 186*4*.

Last paid to

March, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *45.50* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on account of disability
due to wounds received in service
at Richburg, Miss., March 1864
and is now residing at home
in the city of New York
and is now engaged in the
business of a bookkeeper*

Book mark: *483.152*

JAN. 13

5445088

★ 1961

1 - American
1 -

2693

Toney, Asberry
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438941	26
2	5452927	27
3	5453057	28
4	5453196	29
5	5453336	30
6	5453467	31
7	5453601	32
8	5453717	33
9	5453937	34
10	5440070	35
11	9117504	36
12	40741359	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Toney,
Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *atk. m.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kallifac, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Silver*
Creek T. Green Co.
dist. Ohio. - Discharge
because of expiration
of term of service. Jan
29, 1865.

Tharion.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asberry Joney

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Silver Creek Tp.*
Green Co, 7th Dist. Ohio.

Am't. deposited under G.O. 305
A.H.O. Dec. 27, '64 \$380. Am't.
drawn under Ord. "6, same or-
der, \$380. Bounty due sol-
dier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Grecker

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbery Torrey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Halifax N. C.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Silver*

Break Sp. Green Co.

7 Dist. O

Book mark;

Farmer

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asberry Joney

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't. deposited under*
Go. 305 A. 40 Dec, 27, '64 \$380.
Am't. drawn under paragraph
same order \$380.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asberry Toney
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. A. Johnson* Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asberry Toney

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asberry Toney
St, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Jones

5 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asberry Toney
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asberry Leroy

I, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

at late effect

Jan 29/66

Book mark:

I | *5th* | *U.S.C.T.*

Asbury Gentry
Co. F, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 29, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30th, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov'r, 186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87 1/2* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *38 1/2* *100* due \$ *66 1/2* *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Due this Soldier for Clothing
27.50.

Retained Snapsack,
Haversack and Bandolier
as per Gen Order No 114 War

Book mark: *491-446*

P. F. Evans.

JAN 13

5440070

1866

Department.

Retired out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service to take effect January
29th, 1866.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osberry Toney
Prvt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Jan. Feb. 2/66;
Wicksburg Missouri
rec'd from Columbus,
Ohio. -

Jan. 1866 - Jan. 29/66.
Wicksburg, Miss. -
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asberry Toney

Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged.
Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vburg
Miss. Jan. 29/66.*

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

2694

Toney, Samuel
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445899	26
2	5446021	27
3	5440413	28
4	5447704	29
5	9116686	30
6	9116472	31
7	40741360	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Toney
_____, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newton Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg*
Miss. March 20. 1864



5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Honey

Co. 4

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born *Newton Mass.*

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Carroll

(383*g*)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Soney

Pvt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 16, 1864 stop value of one haversack \$.50*

(Enrolled & mustered in Mch 1/64 at Vicksburg for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walper

(358)

Copyist.

F | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Toney
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported at*
Frankburg, Miss.
Mar. 20/64.

Book mark:

Wagner
(358) Copyist.

T. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Toney

Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Mar 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Toney
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Deserted
Apr. 16/64 - Vicks-
burg

Book mark : _____

W. H. King
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tenney

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *16* ⁸² 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*
Deserted at V. Burg, Miss.
Mch. 20/64.

Book mark : _____

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

2695

Tonkins, Andy

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437997	26
2	5462962	27
3	5463088	28
4	5440422	29
5	5464862	30
6	9118698	31
7	40741358	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Tonkin.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *col'd*

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Where born

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *23 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Winn, Ill.*

By whom *apt White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd 15 May*
Gen'l Hosp Winn

Dayton

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Tonkine

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Ash Co., N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

McDavis

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Andy Jenkins

B, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Regt. Hosp.

Feb. 15, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Tomkins

Pr, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Since Apr. 4/1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

T. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Tompkins
Priv, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss. June 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Tompkins
Ct. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

apl. 1864 - (H. S. C. H. A.) -
Absent without leave
since apl. 4

May 1864 - (H. S. C. H. A.) -
Deserted at Hick-
burg, Miss, apl. 4

Name appears also as
Andy Tompkins

Book mark:

Albion
Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Tonkins

Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186 .
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *11* ⁰⁷ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Deserted April 4/64
at (Burg, Miss).

Book mark:

Sitter

2696
Joover, Dennis
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2697

Topping, Franklin
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2. M. Sergeant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438494	26
2	5464989	27
3	5465066	28
4	5465147	29
5	5465243	30
6	5437752	31
7	5465339	32
8	5465454	33
9	5465461	34
10	5465604	35
11	5465739	36
12	5465989	37
13	5466425	38
14	5466422	39
15	9118858	40
16	9436743	41
17	9436706	42
18	42802591	43
19	40741361	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ohio Batty

8812496. Ro 90 rtd.
5-90 390.9 Plego ret 12444

Ed Jafford Jr

F.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Topping

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *bl*; hair *dk*

Where born *Franklin Co. O.*

Occupation *mechanic.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *27 May*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of promotion as

2 Lt same Co.

Discharged on Surgeon's

Cert of disability to

date Oct 17 '65

Dayton

Co *15 Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Topping

....., Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *70* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *light*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin Ohio*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 27*, 186 *4*

Where *V Bldg Miss*

By whom *Al Lieb*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Marks

Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

Rank *Private 1st*

Date of appointment Jan 23, 1865

Remarks: Appointed from
(7) M. Sergt. "M"
Company

70
X E Parks

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Topping

Appears with rank of *2d M. Supt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg. Miss, June 8, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Ohio*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Appointed from Sergt
of 5th Ohio Battery to 2d M. Supt
of 5th U.S. Col'd. Arty (Heavy)
(over)*

Book mark;

Reville

JAN. 13

5438494

1864

*Master in to date from
May, 27, 1864.*

U.S.C.T.

D. M. Sargent, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Separated L. M. Seryt
in M. Company 2nd U. S.
Col'd Art'y (Heavy) from
Seryt. in the 5th Ohio
Battery, May 27th 1864.
Wister in to take of
seat from May 27 1864

Book mark : _____

Heaster

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Topping

D. M. Sergt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

J **5** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Topping

2nd M.A., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Enlisted as a Veteran*
in 8th Ohio Battery Jan 1/64
Re-enlisted in 5th Regt U.S.
Col'd Art. (Heavy) May 27/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dopping

2 M.A., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a Veteran*
in 8th Ohio Battery Jan 1/64
Reenlisted in the 5th Regt
U.S. Col'd Art Heavy May 27/64
Rec'd three instalments
of Bounty.

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Thaddeus

Copyist.

F | *56A* | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Tapping

2^d Lieut Co. *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *56A*

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan. 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 26, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Q. M. Drgh. M. Co. 5th
U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
to be 2nd Lieut. & same
Regiment to fill original
(arr)

Book mark:

C. Morgan

JAN. 13

5437752

1891

*Vacancy. Muster in to
date from Jan. 26, 1865.*

H. E. T.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Topping

2^d Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

2^d M. Sgt. to 2^d Lt. M Co

5th S. V. 1106 Har. Dept.

Dated Memphis Tenn

Jan. 23/65

Book mark:

Shadlock

1. S. H. A. Co. U. S. A.
Franklin Topping
S. U. S. C. H. A. S. T.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated January 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Capt. A. J. Smith, 1st Lt. to 2nd Lieut.

Book mark: _____

W. H. T. S.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Dopping

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of promotion Jan. 26/65*

Book mark:

Thaddeus

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Topping

2 Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2. M.*
Sergt. Jan. 26/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lopping.
2 Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Wayne
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lopping
2 Lieut

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lopping

2^d Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeon's cert. of
Disability to date
Oct 17, 65

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Topping
2nd Lt. (M. Sgt.) } Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Arr. May 27/64.
Wick, Miss, capt'd
2nd Lt. of in. Co. 5
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y Heavy,
from Sgt. of Ohio
(Battery) - Mustered
in to date from
May 27/64.

Dec. 1864 - (Sgt.) - On daily
duty with Co. G. - for
S.O. No. -

Jan. 1865 - (Present - Promot-
ed from 2nd Lt. &
mustered in Jan.

Feb. 6/65 - (Sgt.) -
Feb. to July 1865 - Present.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - absent on
detch'd duty in charge of
prisoners, going to Florida,
for S.O. No. 60. dated Aug. 21/65.
Ad. Gen. Dist. of Miss. (1865)

Book mark:

JAN. 19

40741361

1899

Oct. 1865 - Loss Vicksburg
Discharged on Surgeon's
certificate of disa-
bility to date from
Oct. 17/65.

J | *5th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Topping
2nd Sgt. Co. M, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Appointed from Sergt.
8th Ohio Batty. at Vicksburg, Miss.
May 27th 1864 Promoted to 2nd
St. June 26th 1865.

Discharged

Book mark : _____

J. Taylor

E | 5th H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dopping
2nd Sk. Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wicksburg, Miss., May 21 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Q. M. Lergh.*

M. Co. 5th U.S. C. A. Hy. Jan. 26th 1863.

Wischel on Surg. Certificate

of disability of date Oct.

17th 1863 - per S. C. No. 33 - H. J.

Pro. Mil. Div. of Gulf Oct. 7th

Book mark: _____

E. Taylor

Topping Franklin
2d Lt, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges <i>7</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>6</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Recd contents and capped

Jacob Bucher.

Sergeant Coth Gth

May 9/64/12 O. Glock

capping 2 rounds

right

average

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Art. Regt
Vicksburg Miss May 9th 1864

Special Orders
No B-9

Extract

II Sergt Frank Topping
"A" Company is hereby relieved from
duty with said Company and is tem-
porarily assigned to "M" Company as a
Quartermaster Sergeant

He will report forthwith to the com-
manding Officer for duty

By command of

Lt Col C. W. Owen

Will L. Williams

Adjutant

C. A. "M" Co.

Topping, Frank -

Q.M. Sgt. Co. M.

Order

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Colored Reg (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss May 27th 1864

Special Orders }
No 168 } Extract

IIII On the recommendation of the commanding officer of the company with which he has been serving Sergeant Franklin Topping 8th Ohio Light Battery is hereby appointed Quarter Master Sergeant No Company to fill original vacancy.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly from this date

By command of
Lieut Col, E. N. Owen
Will H. Williams
Adjutant

C. C. C. (Co.)

S. C. & G. Dec. 17th 64

Tapping of trunk line -

Qm Sgt m & G

Order

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Col^d. Art^y. (18)
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 17th 1864

Special Orders
No 288

(Extract)

I. Dr^s (Mr^s Sergt Franklin Fanning "F")
is hereby detailed on daily duty with
E Company. He will at once report
to Lieut^l J. V. Mitchell Commanding "E"
Co for duty.

By Order of

Wm. D. E. S. Owen

Adj^t. Gen. 2nd Lt.

Act Adj^t

Approved
11th 1864

Head Quarters 2nd W.S. B. Bty (2nd)
Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 27th 1864

Special Orders
No 294. (S. post)

III. Quarter Master Sergeant Franklin Poppin,
"H" Company is hereby relieved from duty
with "H" Company and will at once
report to "I" Company as per duty.

By Order of
Lieut Col J N Owen
Will W. Williams.
Adjutant

Commanding Officer "M" Co
The 3rd Bat H^q 2nd

• Joseph, Franklin •

2^d Lt. - M.

Order

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg, Miss.

Jan. 27th, 1865.

Special Orders
No 16 Extract

x
x
x
x
x
x
George Sautenent Franklin
Topping is hereby assigned to K Company
for duty. His name will be dropped
as an enlisted man and taken up
as a Commissioned Officer to date from
the 26th Inst.

He will at once report to the Comm
anding Officer for duty.

x * * * *

By command of
S^r Col E. A. Owen
Will H. Williams
Adj

Comdy Officer
K Company

Franklin D. Johnson was mustered in as 2nd Lieut.
3rd U.S. Art. (Regt) Jan'y 26 1865. Co. History
of that Regt for the month of June 1865 (last in
file) he is reported as present for duty.

Strength 44

" Cavalry . 1581

1865

2.76 C. 15. 11. 1865

2.76 C. 15. 11. 1865

Vicksburg Miss

Aug 11th 1865

To

Adjutant-General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor
herewith to tender the resignation of my commission as 2nd Lieutenant of the 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery, Heavy, for the reasons set forth in the accompanying certificate. I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the Government on any account - that I am not responsible for any public property - that I have never been absent from my command without proper authority, and that I was last paid by paymaster Major Jesse C. Gentry to

include the 30th of April 1865.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

~~Wm. H. Coffey~~ 2nd Lieutenant

Ath Company 6th U. S. Col^d Art^y Heavy,

Topping, Franklin
2^d 28.

Order

Head Quarters Military Div of the Gulf
New Orleans La Aug 25th 1865

Special Orders

No 35

Extract

7. 2nd Lieutenant Franklin Topping
5th Colored Artillery (Heavy) having tendered
his resignation is hereby honorably dis-
charged the Service of the U.S. States on
account of physical disability with
condition that he shall receive no
final payments until he has satisfied
the pay Department that he is not
indebted to the Government

By Command of Maj Gen P. H. Sheridan
George Lee
Asst Adjt General

Official
Robt Adams Jr
Asst Adj Gen

Commanding Officer M. C. S. H. S. H.

Sept 14 1865

Sept 14 1865

Chief of Police
New Orleans

Respectfully returned, if this
Officer intends to throw any of
the blame upon the Sergt.
he must prefer Charges
against him.

A. M. Jackson

Major, 1st Regt. La. Inf.

Received Sept 11. 1865

Head Quarters Eastern Dist. La.
New Orleans. Sept. 13th 1865.

Respectfully returned, if this
Officer intends to throw any of
the blame upon the Sergt.
he must prefer Charges
against him.

The explanations of the
Sergt; are very unsatisfactory
and Charges must be promptly
placed against him and he
will be detained in this City
in arrest, until tried.

By Order of
Capt. J. M. Sheppard
J. M. Sheppard
Capt. J. M. Sheppard

11

New Orleans Sept 11th 1865,

Major A. M. Jackson

Provost Marshall

Parish of Orleans.

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit the following statement, relative to One hundred and Twenty three (123) prisoners placed in my charge for delivery to your Office.

The 21st day of August 1865, I was placed in charge of one prisoner T. O. Burrell, with a sergh and six men, and was instructed by the Commanding Officer Dist of Miss. in Ex 6. of S. O. No 60, current series from the Headquarters of said District, to proceed without delay with guard and prisoner to Fort Jefferson Fla, upon arriving at New Orleans, I turned the prisoner and papers over to the Provost (P. O. for safe keeping until transportation could be obtained to Fort Jefferson Fla, transportation having been obtained, I was placed in charge of three additional prisoners with

written instructions of date Aug 28th 1865. to turn the prisoners over to the Comdg Officer Fort Jefferson, and report in person at Office Prov. Marshal, Parish of Orleans, upon my return.

Upon arriving at Fort Jefferson, I reported with all the prisoners and guard under my charge, and turned all the prisoners, (4. four) over to the Comdg Officer Fort Jefferson, taking his receipt, therefore, thus complying with so much of the instructions before specified as pertained to the delivery of all the prisoners in my charge, except reporting on my return to the Officer under whose orders I was then acting, and delivering the receipts taken. At this juncture I was placed in charge of 123. prisoners with the inadequate number of 9. men and 2 Non Commissioned Officers as guards, and furnished written instructions from the Commanding Officer Fort Jefferson to proceed at once with them to New Orleans, La and then and there turn the prisoners referred to, over to the Prov. Marshal Parish of Orleans.

I proceeded at once from Fort Jefferson Fla, to New Orleans La, whilst enroute, and for

3 days prior to my landing at New Orleans which I accomplished on the 9th inst about 11 O'clock A.M. (with all the prisoners.) I was very unwell and at the time I landed placed the senior Sergeant of the Guard in charge of the prisoners with instructions to use every precaution to prevent escape until morning when I would return to the vessel and attend to their delivery pursuant to my instructions. I would respectfully state in this connection that I was under the impression that no Officer was on duty at the Prov Mar Office (Parish of Orleans, and hence they could not be delivered until morning. I found upon my return to the ship that but sixty of the prisoners remained aboard, the balance having escaped through the ^{gross} negligence of the guard in charge, notwithstanding the orders furnished and herein before referred to.

Up to this time 10 O'clock A.M. 11th inst 6 more have been caught making the whole number recovered 76. These prisoners were all discharged by reason of expiration of sentence, in accordance with circular and Special Orders from the War Department.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

Frederick Topping

Deputy Secy. of the War

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Received Sept 11. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Wm. H. C. 1865

Charges and Specifications
J. J.

2nd Lieut. J. D. Dyer
5th U. S. Art. (3rd Regt)

Recd. Quarters East. Dist. of La.
(cc) New Orleans La Sept 13th 1865
General Court of L^t. Wilder, will be
requested to try this charge before the
Court as soon as practicable in Con-
sequence of the officer being de-
tained here for the special purpose
of this trial.

By order of
Brig. Major Gen^l. J. M. Sherman

O. Campbell
Capt. & Asst. Adj^t. Gen^l.

Charge and Specification against 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Topping Co. M^o 5th U.S. C.A. Bty.

Charge: "Neglect of duty."

Specification 1st: In this that 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Topping, Co. M^o 5th U.S.
C.A. Bty. having been duly placed
in charge of 103 prisoners to be trans-
ported from Fort Jefferson, Fla.,
to New Orleans, La., to be turned over
to the Provost Marshal at Port of Orleans,
did on the evening of New Orleans, La.,
on the evening of September 9th 1865,
have said prisoners on board the U.S.
Transport "Conway" in charge of a
New Commissioned Officer, with an
insufficient guard, till the morning
of the 10th of September 1865, thereby
allowing a large number of said
prisoners to escape and scatter through
the City.

Specification 2nd: In this that 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Topping, 5th U.S. C.A. Bty.,
having arrived in New Orleans, La., on
the evening of the 9th of September
1865, in charge of 103 prisoners to be

Turned over to the Prison Marshal East of Orleans,
Although having an insufficient guard to
keep said prisoners on board the U.S.
Transport "Cimray," made no effort
to turn said prisoners over to the proper
authorities, till the next morning, thereby
giving many of them (the prisoners) an
opportunity to escape ^{Paul & others}
through the City.

J. M. Jackson
Major 10th U.S. Col. (Bt.),
Prison Marshal
Parish of Orleans

Witness:

Major J. M. Jackson 10th U.S. Col. (Bt.), P.M. Ref. C.
Lieut. J. P. Powell 1st U.S. Col. A.P.M. Ref. C.
Sergeant Richard Leonard Co. "M" 5th U.S. Col. (Bt.),
" Wm. Mead Co. "L" 11th U.S. Col.
Private Frank Howard Co. "F" 9th U.S. Col. (Cachy).

Charges and Specifications

V. J.

2nd Lieut F. T. Tappin
5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Headquarters East Dist. of La.
New Orleans La Sept. 13. 1865.

General Court of Lt. Welby
will be requested to try this
charge before the court as soon
as practicable in consequence
of the officer being detained
here for the special purposes
of this trial

By order of

Port Major Gen Sherman

P. B. Campbell

Capt. U. S. Gen.

copy
for the
copy to the

Charges and Specifications, against 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Tapping Co M. 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy).

Charge: Neglect of duty.

Specification 1st: In this that 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Tapping Co M. 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
having been duly placed in charge of 133 prisoners
to be transferred from Fort Jefferson, Fla. to
New Orleans, La. to be turned over to the Provost-
Marshall, Parish of Orleans, did on arriving at
New Orleans, La., on the evening of September 9th
1865, leave said prisoners on board the U. S.
Transport "Canvay" in charge of a Non-Commis-
sioned Officer, with an insufficient guard, till
the morning of the 10th of September 1865, thereby
allowing a large number of said prisoners to
escape and scatter through the city.

Specification 2nd — In this that 2nd Lieutenant
Franklin Tapping 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
having arrived in New Orleans, La. on
the evening of the 9th of September 1865,
in charge of 133 prisoners to be turned
over to the Provost Marshall Parish
of Orleans, although having an insuffi-
cient guard to keep said prisoners on
board the U. S. Transport, Canvay

made no effort to turn said prisoners over to the
proper authorities, till the next morn-
ing, thereby giving many of them (the
prisoners) an opportunity to escape
and scatter through the city.

(Signed) A. M. Jackson

Major 10th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Provost Marshall
Parish of Orleans.

Witnesses:

Major A. M. Jackson 10th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) P. M. P. of O.
Lieut B. P. Powell 1st N. O. Vols. U. S. P. M. P. of O.
Sergeant Richard Alexander Co. M. 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
" W^m Mead Co. D. 81st U. S. C. I.
Private Frank Howard Co. F 9 Ohio Cavalry.

A True Copy

Given & returned

Sept 11, 1864.

Dicksony Miss
Sept-25th 1868

Sir

Information is respectfully requested about 2nd Lieutenant Franklin Topping and Sergeant Richard Alexander Company "M" 3rd N. S. C. Art. (Heavy). Who was sent to Fort Jackson Florida over one month ago. in charge of prisoners, they also had with them six privates of the same company. The privates have just returned and report that the Lieut. is in arrest at New Orleans and the Sergeant is detained as a witness in his case.

Lieut. Topping is out of the service the order accepting his resignation on Surgeons Certificate of Disability. has been in my hands about two weeks.

Please inform me why they are thus detained, under what circumstances the Lieut. was arrested &c. &c.

Very Respectfully Yrs. obt. Servt

D. S. Gudea. 1st Lieut.
Company "M" Co 3rd N. S.
Coast Artillery (Heavy)

19th Co. B. 113.

1036 C.S. R. 3. 1865

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 11 1865

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 11 1865

Franklin Topping
2nd Lieut 3rd U.S. Artillery

Under the signature
of his Commissioner
in Surgeon's Certificate

(On enclosure)

Head Quarters
Vicksburg Miss Aug 11 1865

Recd at 1002/1865
Aug 10 1865

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 11 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Aug 17 1865 E. M. Munn
Lieut Col

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 16 1865

Respectfully returned
for the action of app
roval or disapproval
of the Regimental Com
mander

By command of
Wm. L. A. Muttig
Chas. H. Williams
Lieut Col

1036 C.S. R. 3. 1865

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 17 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. M. Muttig
Lieut Col

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 19 1865
Approved

Wm. L. A. Muttig

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Artillery
Vicksburg Miss Aug 19 1865

Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head.

as Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Approved

W. D. Hecum

Major General Commanding

"F" 483. Do

Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf.

Heans, La., Aug. 25th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

35. Extract 7.

August 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adj.

General of the Army.

W. H. Sheridan

Major General Commanding.

George L.

Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

in name of the Maj. Gen'l. and.

is order.

and Franklin Topping, 5th S. I. Co., 1st Artillery,
applied for a certificate on which to trans-
fer. I have hereby certify that I have ex-
amined the officer and find that he is dis-
abled by reason of a wound received
in the service. The disability was shown to me at
the time, and I have gradually increased since,
and my examination fails to give proper support
to the claim that it began during the war,
but the records of May 1865 show that
he was in the line of his duty. My
opinion is one half.

Henry H. Pennicott

Surgeon 5th S. I. Co.

Miss -
1865 - J

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

✓ Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head-
quarters Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Approved

W. H. McCreary

Major General Commanding

L. R. "I" 483. Do

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., Aug. 25th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 35. Extract 7.

date August 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjut-
ant General of the Army.

W. H. McCreary

Major General Commanding.

by *George L. ...*
Adj. Gen'l.
In the absence of the Adj. Gen'l. and
by his order.

1
2
3
Lieutenant Franklin Topping 5th S. Cal. Artillery Regt,
having applied for a certificate on which to tender his
resignation. I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he is disqualified
from active duty by reason of injured nerves of the
right side. The disability was shown to me about one
year ago and it has gradually increased since, until
the usual applications fail to give proper support.

He informs me that it began during the siege of Vicksburg
in or about the middle of May 1865, and that he was
at the time in the line of his duty. Degree of disabil-
ity in my opinion is one half.

Henry H. Pennington

Richmond Miss

Surgeon 5th S. Cal. Art. Regt

Aug 3 1865

Gr. 5347-65.
Charges & Specifications
against.

1st H. F. Goffing
Co. M 5th W. C. Ark.

Withdrawn by Lt 286.
Ex 11 E. D. Taylor.

Gr. 5347-65

Filed in
"C"

Head Quarters Dept. of La
Nol. Arms (Ch. 12. 1875.

Respectfully returned to
Brig. Maj. Genl. J. W. Sherman
Commanding Eastern Dist.
of Louisiana.

The charges, as recom-
mended by him, will be
dismissed and the accused
and witnesses sent to their
regiment.

By order of Maj. Genl. C. R. Furbey

De Witt Clinton

Majr, Judge Advocate.

Feb 15
The charge ~~made~~
against Hunt.

Kopping - Regt.
of having
been withdrawn
advent. Kopping
and Regt. -

will immediately
return to the
Regt.
Some furnish
the reportation

1/2

22 23 24

25 26 27

28 29

30

2070
Townsend, Joseph
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439261	26
2	5439263	27
3	5451022	28
4	5451158	29
5	5451281	30
6	5451406	31
7	5451519	32
8	5451638	33
9	5451846	34
10	5440144	35
11	9117297	36
12	40741362	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

p. 1974 3500 am

Ed Safford

F | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Townsend
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
Complexion *dark*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *New York City N.Y.*
Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 14*, 186*5*.
Where *Columbus Pa.*
By whom *Capt. Nett* term *1* y'rs.
Remarks: *Plain P. Franklin*
Co. 7 Dist. Pa.
Mustered out.
See Register of men
discharged No. 26.

Tharin

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

** Townsend Joseph*

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863

Where born *New York City N.Y.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Main St Franklin Co*

7 Dist Ohio
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Filed with Joseph Townsend

Book mark : _____

X Entire entry cancelled by line

B. F. Edwards

1

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* Joseph Townsend

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

Where born New York City N.Y.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Rain & Franklin Co

7th Dist
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Amt deposited under

GC. 303 A. 100 Dec 27/64 \$4 80

Amt drawn under part 6

same order \$4 80

Book mark: _____

* Entire entry cancelled by line

J. D. Edwards

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Townsend

Prvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 7 Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pewis

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Townsend

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l Allen

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Leonard
priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm L Allen

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Townsend

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Townsend
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm L Allen
Copyist.

S. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Townsend

priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Febr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service Febr
14th to take effect
from Febr 13th '66.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

7 | 5 Hatt | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Townsend
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss., Feb 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Never settled.} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Issued as a Recruit (1)*

*One Springfield Rifled Musket &
One set of accoutrements complete
retained \$6.00 Balance of Clothing
account due the Soldier \$6.63
Stop for Camp & Garrison
clothing age but not destroyed \$2 ²⁵/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(over)
Cuts

13 JUL

5440144

RECORDED

*Mustered out by reason of
expiration of Term of Service.
to date July 13, 1866.*

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Townsend
Capt, Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Gain Mch.
1/65 - V. Burg. Mif.
forwarded from Fort
Barracks, Columbus,
Ohio.

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 15/66,
V. Burg. Mif. - Mus-
tered out by reason of
expiration of term
service.

Book mark:

(546)

A. T. King
Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Townsend
Privt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service
Feb 13. 66.
Discharge given.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Townsend, Joseph.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

USCT.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Townsend (Capt), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 14 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. A. Keweenaw Joseph Townsend
Must

No. 26

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 14, 1865

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 1865, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

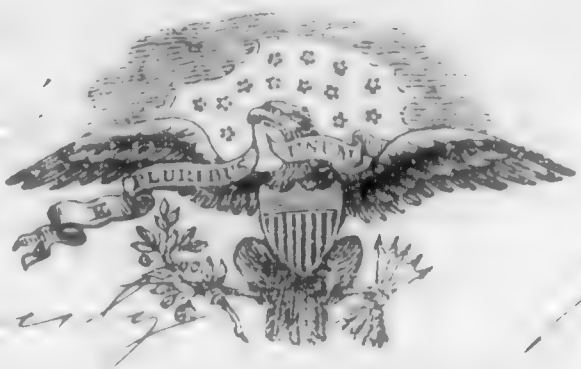
Volunteer Enlistment
Contract to Country

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

Franklin County *Columbus*



I, *Joseph Townsend*, born in *New York City*,
in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Townsend*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*
this *14th* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *Brakesville* *Superior* *Mark*
Superior *Mark* *Superior*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. ...
Surgeon *Brakesville* *Superior*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Townsend*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Brakesville
Superior *Mark* *Superior*
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

I have examined the above named
Volunteer *Joseph Townsend*
and find him to be
of lawful age
and of sound mind
and body
and fit for service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio*

Brakesville
Superior *Mark* *Superior*
Mustering Officer

2699

Townsend, Osborn

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

L. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57439022	26
2	57444307	27
3	57444446	28
4	57444472	29
5	57444607	30
6	57444732	31
7	57444966	32
8	57445189	33
9	57440226	34
10	9116274	35
11	40741363	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S.B. 21/653

See also

S-832955-P.G. m. & m.
D1403073-P.O. rtd

S1905815, PO #1

D1905818 Po. and

S-2691326- part

ED Safford E.

27 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Townsend
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 23*, 1865 .

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. George*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks:

Townsend out Feb 22. 66.

3 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osborn Townsend

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Madison, Co. Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dk.*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Where credited *Kenia City Green, Co.*

7th Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

J

5 H. Arty

U.S.C.T

Osborne Townsend

Pat, Co. *B*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited with the*
Paymaster \$490.00 &

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

T 5th H. Art'y **U. S. C. T**

Osborn Townsend
Art. Co. B, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ord. lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Pro. Mar.
of Freedmen.

**Name appears in col-*
umn of Names Present
crossed by line.

Book mark:

(353)

A. A. Hall
Captain
Comp.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osborne. Townsend
2nd Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bonus 2nd Sgt*

from Private July 22
65. 1st & 2nd Irish

Bounty due on

daily duty at

Balt Md. Ms.

Since July 26. 65

Presented by commander.

Book mark:

Wm. Ellsworth
Compt.

D.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osborne Townsend
2nd Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.
Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osborne Townsend
Drumgr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Promo. Drum.

Drumgr for Prov't
July 22/65

Book mark:

M. E. Smith
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

2nd Aug, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Feb, 1866

for Mar. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: Mustered out on
acc. expiration of term
of service retained
one Springfield Rifle
+ full set of accoutrements
in acc with order
N. O. "101

Book mark: L B. 21/653

^x Inserted by compiler.

Wm Everett

C | 5 H Ant | U.S.C.T.

Osborne Townsend
2nd Inf Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Ant

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 22, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{New Orleans} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 120 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Appointed Quarter Master
Sergeant from Private July 30th
'65. Retained Springfield Rifle
& full set of accoutrements, in
accordance with General Order
No 101 Dated War Department
1865 Mustered out by exam
Book mark:

over/
Cutter

JAN. 13

5440226

Exposition of term of service.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Townsend
Priv. } Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2. M. Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865 - joined the Co.
Mich. 1865 - Picks-
burg.

June 1865 - Orderly at Batt.
H. Co.

July 1865 - (2. M. Sgt.) - Clerk
at Batt. Hd. Co.

Aug. 1865 - Act. Sgt. Major
of the Batt.

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 22/66 -
Picksburg. Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

7 1 7 9 100 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. ...

Reg't, *Col'd*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4* *100*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

January 10th (1864), 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Joined as ...
... 10/65
... 17/65
...
(one)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 13

5445189

1991

Service

Townsend, Osborne.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USC D.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Osborn Townsend Col., desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness:

H. M. Quincy

Osborn Townsend

No. _____

Osborn Townsend
Volunteered at Washington D.C.

February 23, 1865

By Edw. M. Keefe

Adj. Gen.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County

I, Osborne Townsend, born in Massachusetts, in the State of Massachusetts, aged thirty years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-first day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Osborne Townsend, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio, this 21st day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Robert W. Smith
Judge of the Probate Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Druggan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Osborne Townsend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, a dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Robert W. Smith
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Masters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C,
Regiment of 1st Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio,
and credited to Ward (for Sub-district) in the Town of Ward, in the County of Franklin,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Robert W. Smith
Mustering Officer

2700

Trent, Alfred

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57438699	26
2	57438591	27
3	57446238	28
4	57446381	29
5	57446527	30
6	57446668	31
7	57446805	32
8	57446941	33
9	57447073	34
10	57447199	35
11	57447324	36
12	57447440	37
13	57447563	38
14	9116687	39
15	40741364	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SL 2195724 and 103
L. 2218920 *porrum*
MS. 1084467

ED Safford L

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Hunt

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Poultan Co Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom E C Kinsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Garroll

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hunt
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Crown Point Ind.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *15.00* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota*
of Mass.

Book mark:

Prewitt

41

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dren

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Shelburne Co. Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 600 100

Where credited Hasd.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. E. H. H.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frost

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300 Gov't Bounty*

due

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 300 Cont. Bounty.*

See

Book mark:

Magnus

T 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Trent

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.* ^{*02*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*02*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*02*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*02*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

I | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Trent
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* $\frac{11}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. & H. Equipage*
\$ 2 $\frac{11}{100}$

Book mark: _____

Magee
Copyist.

97

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent
Privt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
\$ 3.40

Book mark:

Magee

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent

Privat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*32*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed \$ 3. ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Magee

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent

For, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ³²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rep. for C. & G. equipage
lost or destroyed \$ 3 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Magee

87 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Grant

Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *b. & g. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesich

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent

Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On det. service re-

pairing soldiers graves

since Feb. 10/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

(1) Dec. 1865 - On duty with
St. Regan, across the
river.
Jan. 1866 - Repairing soldiers
graves.
(2) Feb. to Apr. 1866 - Absent
det. service repairing
soldiers graves since
Feb. 10/66.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

E

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Trent

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ^{*78*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*00*} 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

2701

Trowbridge, Thomas
Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mass Cavalry

2702

Trueman, Henry

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52437935	26
2	52439670	27
3	52454401	28
4	52454481	29
5	52454576	30
6	52454666	31
7	52454762	32
8	52454851	33
9	52454943	34
10	52455055	35
11	52455200	36
12	52455337	37
13	52455467	38
14	52455596	39
15	52455712	40
16	52455790	41
17	52455906	42
18	52456032	43
19	52440324	44
20	9117859	45
21	9117720	46
22	5473-56-1889	47
23	40741365	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

5473 B(EB) 89, W. 42

Vol 3, R. 6. D. 66

See also

1982402 P.O. M+M
S. 2046, 35 P.O. aff
82745883 P.O. Riv

W. Safford

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Dark; hair Brn red
Where born Lake St. Joseph La
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.
Where Milliken Bend
By whom Capt. J. C. Wolcott, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was engaged in Battle
at Milliken Bend La Sunday
June 7, 1863.
Was wounded in left arm
with gunshot in right foot
with gunshot & left foot
with Bayonet.
Dismissed on account of
expiration of term of service

Freeman
Copyist.

5 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Lake St. Joseph La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Milliken Bend La*

By whom *J. B. Robins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in left*
arm & both feet in action
at Milliken Bend La
June 4, 1868. Was discharged
from the rolls as mustered in
to the Co Aug 25. 68. Returned
to Co Dec 18. 68.

Unmarried

T | 3^d H. A. t | U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman
1st Miss. H. A. A. E.
2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Miss. River Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: 5473-6-89.

Lamb

U.S.C.T.

Capt. Robbins'

Co. (G),

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7, 1865, 1865.

Station Hilliken Wood Sta.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present - wounded

in Hilliken Wood Hospital

since June 7, 1865

Roll Dec 31/63 and on which

name appears

Book mark:

(over) x

W. J. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439670

RECEIVED

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
B & P. 441985.

1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Freeman
Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Absent & wounded at Van*
Buren Mass, since June 7 1863,
(Battle of Milliken's Bend)
Returned to duty Dec 17/63
was not present at Muster
in Aug 7 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5473 C. 1889*

(55)

Freeman
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Freeman
Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Freeman
Copyist.

1 /

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeman

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Freeman

5

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grueman

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

15

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Trueman

1st

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

D | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trueman
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Trueman

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stop by sent. of Reg't
6 m. \$ 1.00

Book mark :

Reif

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Truman
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop by sent. of Regt
l m \$ 1.00*

Book mark:

Ref

J.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tuman
Prvt

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Clarke

T. 54. Art. **U. S. C. T**

Henry Truman
Art. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ardu lost*
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence*
of Reg'tl Court Mar. \$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Truman

Porter, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Cook

J. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Truman
Prvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Serving out sentence*
of Gen. Collet Mar in
Prison No. 1 Vicksburg
with 6 mos. stoppage
of pay per Gen. O. 720.
27th Dist. Dist. Miss
Sept. 22/65.

Book mark:

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Truman
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipages lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by Gen. Court Mar.*
to sit mos. Confinement and stop
of all pay and allowances du-
ring that time per S.O. No. 27
Hd Qrs West Dist of Miss. dated
Oct. 15, 1865 and unexpired term re-
mitted per S.O. 158 same Hd Qrs dated
Dec. 21, 1865.

Book mark *#42 Vol. 3 R. C. 7/66.*

B. J. Cooke

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Freeman
Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Eastling
Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuman

Cpt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out

*Apr. 30/66, by reason
of expiration of term
of service*

Book mark:

Easterling

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Truman #
Pvt., Co. (G), 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Absent on det.
ser. in V. Burch, Line
Dept. since Feb. 19/65,
pr. S. O. No. 35, Hd. Qrs.
Post of V. Burch

July 1865 - Absent on det.
ser. at Mil. prison
No. 1 - since July
29/65.

Oct. 7 Nov. 1865 - Absent in
custody, serving sentence
C.C.M. in Prison No. 1,
V. Burch - since Oct.
12/65.

Apr. 1866 - Lost Apr. 30/65,
V. Burch, Miss. - Dis-
charged by reason expira-
tion term of service.

Name appears also as
Henry Truman.

Book mark:

J. S. J. Arby **U.S.C.T.**
Norris, Granger
Reg't, Co. *5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Phillips*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 30, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*

Last paid to *Febry 28*, 186 *6*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 *6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* *00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sanitary regiment organization*

of Co. D. 1st U.S. for one
Warren's last goods.

Muster by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Mustered by reason of expiration

Book mark:

J. J. Evans
(349) Copyist.

10111

5440324

10111

of term of Service.
Retain Knapsack, Haver-
sack, & Canister;

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry [unclear]
Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at original
expiration. Mustered
out & discharged June
Apr. 30/66 Vicksburg, Miss.
by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark: *V. 30 C. 5-3, 28,
5475-6-29.*

Castelino

S. | 5th Reg't | M.C.

Henry Freeman

, Co. B, 5th Reg't M.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5473 C 1889

War Department,

A. & B. Dir.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

A. M. Muzzey

(476)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

103

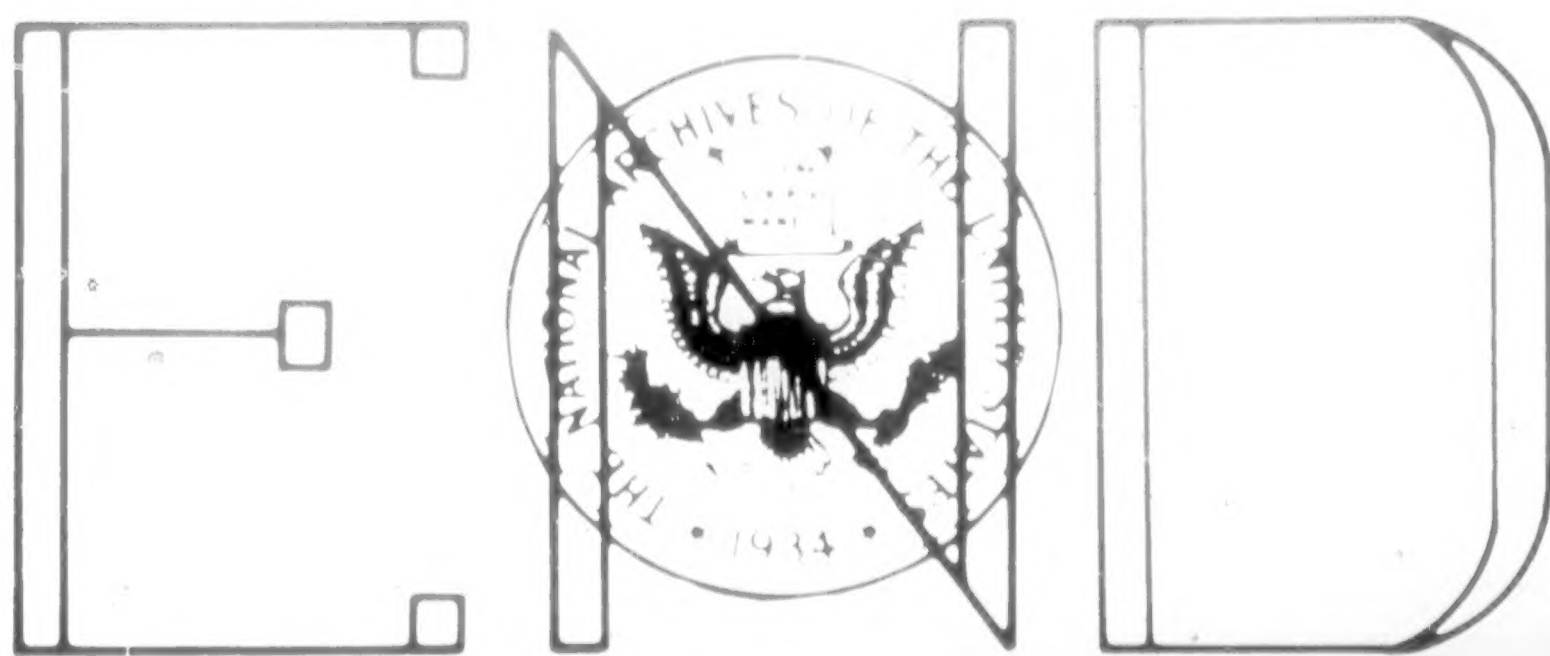
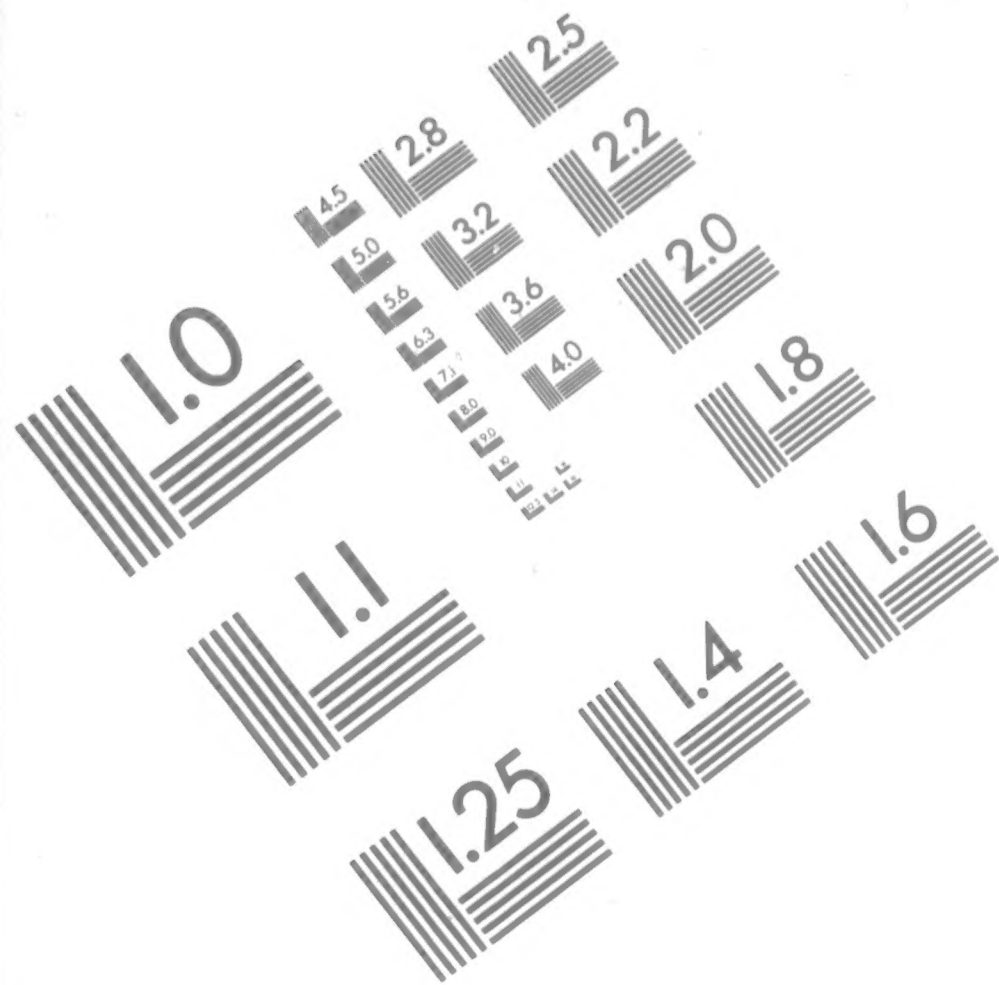


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND